

**Presidential Advisory Commission on  
Holocaust Assets in the United States**

**PCHA**

**Box 40**

**Financial Assets Documents**

**Folders 46 — 48**

**Documents 322726 — 325029**



**PRESIDENTIAL  
ADVISORY COMMISSION  
ON HOLOCAUST ASSETS  
IN THE UNITED STATES**

**Edgar M. Bronfman  
Chairman**

**Kenneth L. Klorben  
Executive Director**

## **PRESIDENTIAL ADVISORY COMMISSION ON HOLOCAUST ASSETS IN THE UNITED STATES**

---

**ATTENTION NARA:**

**THIS IS A COPY SET OF DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.**

**OFFICE OF ALIEN  
PROPERTY CUSTODIAN**

---

---

*annual report for the  
period March 11, 1942  
to June 30, 1943 \* \* \**



322726

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

## CONTENTS

	Page
Letter of transmittal . . . . .	1
I. Jurisdiction . . . . .	7
II. Objectives of control . . . . .	12
III. Forms of control . . . . .	19
IV. Investigation . . . . .	22
V. Property vested . . . . .	33
VI. Property placed under supervision . . . . .	50
VII. Administration of controlled property . . . . .	53
VIII. Disposition of controlled property . . . . .	66
IX. Organization of the Office of Alien Property Custodian . . . . .	79
X. Financial statements . . . . .	87
 Appendix. Foreign-owned property in the United States . . . . .	93
 Exhibit A. Vesting orders issued . . . . .	99
B. General orders and regulations issued . . . . .	132
C. Special orders issued . . . . .	133
D. Claims pending . . . . .	134
E. Court cases in which the Office of Alien Property Custodian is interested . . . . .	139
F. Lists of statutes, Executive orders, and documents of public interest affecting the Office of Alien Property Custodian and persons dealing with the Office . . . . .	147
G. Section 5 (b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, and principal Executive orders affecting the Office of Alien Property Custodian . . . . .	150
H. Claims allowed by the Office of Alien Property Custodian on property seized during World War I . . . . .	159
I. List of employees . . . . .	160

OFFICE OF ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

Washington

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

HON. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT,  
*The White House, Washington, D. C.*

MY DEAR MR. PRESIDENT: I have the honor to transmit the first annual report of the Office of Alien Property Custodian.

The Office of Alien Property Custodian was established March 11, 1942, by Executive Order No. 9095, and you appointed me Alien Property Custodian on the same day.

The Office of Alien Property Custodian was established within the Office for Emergency Management of the Executive Office of the President. The powers exercised by the Office of Alien Property Custodian are derived from the Trading with the Enemy Act of October 6, 1917, as amended, through express delegations contained in Executive orders. The present Office is a new agency, created to deal with foreign-owned property problems arising from our participation in the present war. However, alien property matters remaining from the First World War, which had been the responsibility of the Department of Justice from 1934 until April 21, 1942, were also transferred to this Office, under terms of Executive Order No. 9142.

It is our intention, in this first annual report of the Office of Alien Property Custodian, to describe the functions and the activities of the Office in as complete detail as the circumstances of war permit. This letter summarizes briefly the general policies which are followed by the Office in assuming control over foreign-owned property and in the administration and disposition of such property. The functions and operations of the Office are discussed at length in the body of the report, where supplementary statistical and reference material will also be found.

The amount of enemy-owned property in the United States at the beginning of the present war was less than it was at the time of our entry into the First World War, even though Japan and Italy were not our enemies in the First World War. In the years intervening between 1920 and 1939, the countries with which we are now at war were in no economic position to export substantial amounts of

+ 1

322728

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

capital. In fact, the net movement of capital was the other way. The rigid controls which these countries imposed on exchange transactions during most of these years tended to keep their capital at home, while large-scale military preparations absorbed a substantial proportion of their investments abroad.

Nevertheless the amount of enemy-owned property in the United States was still rather substantial at the time of our entry into this war. Moreover, regardless of the total value of enemy-owned property, much of it was of strategic importance in American industry. Wartime control over enemy-owned property serves the double purpose of eliminating any benefit to the enemy from these assets and of making available productive enterprises and strategic materials to promote our own war effort. In addition, wartime control is essential to prevent property from becoming derelict.

In contrast with the method of handling enemy property that was followed during the last war, a distinction has been drawn this time between two broad classes of property. Cash, and investment securities not involving control over specific productive assets, have been placed within the jurisdiction of the Treasury Department. Other types of property, particularly productive assets, which must not only be kept from the enemy but which also must be positively controlled if they are to continue as parts of our economic system, have been placed under jurisdiction of the Office of Alien Property Custodian.

Property with which the Office deals falls into five main groups:

1. Business enterprises.
2. Patents, trade-marks, and copyrights.
3. Real and personal property.
4. Ships.
5. Property in process of judicial administration.

Three basic forms of control are employed by the Alien Property Custodian in dealing with properties under his jurisdiction. The first involves an outright transfer of title to the property from the foreign owner to the Custodian. Each such transfer is accomplished through what is known as a "vesting" order issued by the Custodian. The second, used in cases where it is not thought desirable to take title or as an interim protective device while true beneficial ownership of properties is being investigated, involves the issuance by the Custodian of a "supervisory" order which has the effect of giving him control of the use and operation of the property without transfer of title. A procedure has been established for receiving and evaluating interim claims of nonenemy persons who are affected by either type of order. The third form of control is exercised through general orders and

related regulations, which require persons having interests in certain classes of property to perform certain acts or to refrain from their performance.

During the period covered by this report 1,792 vesting orders were issued. Under these orders, and related supervisory orders, the Office of Alien Property Custodian assumed control of property whose total estimated value is \$356,000,000, in which the vested enemy interest is roughly estimated at \$125,000,000. In addition, there have been vested 41,000 patents and patent applications, as well as a large number of valuable copyrights and trade-marks, for which values cannot be assigned. Supervisory control without transfer of title was assumed during the period over property valued at about \$20,000,000, under supervisory orders.

In terms of ownership, the manufacturing enterprises, patents, and miscellaneous properties were predominantly German, the trading companies, banks, and insurance companies mostly Japanese. Italian properties, except for ships, are of minor significance and little or no property of consequence has been discovered belonging to nationals of Rumania, Hungary, or Bulgaria.

It remains for Congress to determine the ultimate disposition of enemy property subjected to the control of this Office. In the meantime, the functions of the Custodian are twofold—to search out and seize enemy property and property interests, and to administer these and supervised properties in such a way that the American economy and the American war effort will derive the maximum benefits of control.

Some 200 of the enterprises taken over by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, principally trading companies, banks, and insurance companies, are being liquidated. These, it was determined, have no particular contribution to make as going concerns, and can best serve the national interest if their productive assets and the labor they employ are made available to other producers. These liquidations are being carried out under direction of salaried employees of the Office of Alien Property Custodian.

The immediate problem in dealing with the remaining business enterprises which are being continued as going concerns is to make sure that each has a loyal, highly competent management that will make a full contribution to the war effort. In many of these enterprises the Office has retained existing management. In these cases the management was judged to be able and loyal, and production results so far indicate that all productive resources are being fully utilized. The Office has uniformly refrained from interfering with existing arrangements of these companies for legal, engineering, or auditing services. It will continue to be our policy to avoid interference of

any sort with managements of controlled companies so long as production results are satisfactory.

Where it has been found necessary to replace management, the task of securing competent and skilled personnel under wartime conditions has been difficult. In today's highly competitive manpower market, men are reluctant to leave secure positions for new places unless they can be assured security of tenure and adequate income. In many cases the Office uses its own salaried employees in vested companies as members of boards of directors and in supervisory capacities.

As a point of national policy it will probably become advisable to dispose ultimately of most or all of the vested properties that are maintained as going concerns. A desirable sales policy must foster continued existence of these enterprises as strong and economically independent producing entities.

The Office of Alien Property Custodian has fixed upon a policy of public sales of properties to the highest bidders, reserving the right to weigh, in addition to monetary considerations, the competence of the bidders to maintain the property as a valuable producing concern, their willingness to maintain it as a freely competing institution, and operate it with due regard for the national interest of the United States.

Wherever feasible a wide distribution of the stock of formerly enemy-owned companies will be encouraged. In some of the more important enterprises the method of voting trusts will be used so as to prevent transfer of the shares to enemy nationals for a specified period of time.

During the past year this Office has vested some 36,000 patents and 5,000 patent applications formerly owned by nationals of Axis and Axis-controlled countries. The inventions and processes covered by these patents and applications relate to every field of industrial activity but are most heavily concentrated in the fields of chemistry, electrical equipment, plastics, and pharmaceuticals. Many of them relate to the production of ordnance and aircraft.

The technical subject matter of both vested patents and patent applications is being made widely known to American industry and to all war agencies. Patents taken from the enemy nationals which are not already under exclusive license to Americans are being licensed by this Office on a nonexclusive, royalty-free basis. The patents taken from nationals of enemy-occupied countries which are not already under license to Americans are to be licensed on a royalty-free basis for the duration of the war with a provision for reasonable royalty payments thereafter. All royalty payments due under vested patents are being collected by this Office.

Many of the vested patents are already under license to American industry and of these some are tied up with agreements restricting price, production, use, sale, and market area. The interests of foreign nationals in contracts relating to United States patents, including the licensed vested patents, are being vested, and wherever possible the contracts will be modified to remove the restrictive provisions.

The copyright interests of foreign nationals in approximately 72,000 works have already been vested by this Office. Royalty due on these is being collected. The publication of works not now available is being fostered. Microfilm reproduction of approximately 500 enemy scientific books and periodicals has been authorized and licenses have been granted to reprint over 250 volumes of German scientific works.

Under terms of Executive Order No. 9325, signed by the President April 7, 1943, necessary administrative costs of the Office of Alien Property Custodian, as approved by the Bureau of the Budget, are chargeable to the properties held by the Office.

The Office of Alien Property Custodian intends in this report, as in all its documents and actions, to keep you and the Congress fully informed of its activities. We propose at all times to make matters of public record appointments by the Office, seizures of property, sales of such property, and our activities as owners or supervisors of vested property.

In this spirit we submit the first annual report of the Office of Alien Property Custodian.

Respectfully,

LEO T. CROWLEY,  
*Alien Property Custodian.*

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

# I

---

## JURISDICTION

The Office of Alien Property Custodian was established by the President in the Office for Emergency Management, by Executive Order No. 9095 of March 11, 1942, under the authority of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended. The functions and duties of the Office were further defined by Executive Order No. 9193 of July 6, 1942, amending Executive Order No. 9095.

By Executive Order No. 6694, dated May 1, 1934, the remaining functions of the then Alien Property Custodian in relation to property seized as a result of the First World War were transferred as of March 2, 1934, to the Department of Justice. On April 21, 1942, these powers, together with the personnel and property used in their administration by the Department of Justice, were transferred to the present Alien Property Custodian pursuant to Executive Order No. 9142. The present Office, therefore, has jurisdiction over First World War property which has not been returned to former enemies, in addition to its functions which arise from the present war.

The first provision for an Alien Property Custodian in United States legislation is found in the Trading with the Enemy Act of October 6, 1917, authorizing the seizure and administration of enemy property. The terms of the original act relating to the Custodian's functions have since been amended in many particulars. The most recent amendments are contained in sections 301 and 302 of the First War Powers Act, 1941, which amended a portion of section 5 (b) of the original act. These new amendments substantially broaden the powers of the Custodian. They were conceived as avoiding "the rigidity and inflexibility which characterized the Alien Property Custodian law enacted during the last war" (S. Rept. 911, 77th Cong., 1st sess., p. 2); and as "adding a flexibility of control which experience under the original act and the recent experience under freezing control have demonstrated to be advisable" (H. Rept. 1507, 77th Cong.,

1st sess., p. 3). At the same time it was noted, with reference to the Trading with the Enemy Act prior to the amendment, "some sections of that act are still in effect, some sections have terminated, and there is doubt of the effectiveness of other sections" (Id., at p. 2).

Several agencies of the Government have been given responsibilities in the control of foreign-owned property in the United States, but a distinct segment of the field has been assigned to the Office of Alien Property Custodian. This Office, in general, has jurisdiction:<sup>1</sup>

- (1) In cases where enemy nationals have interests in—
  - (a) Business enterprises and interests therein;
  - (b) All other types of property except cash, bank deposits, and securities;
  - (c) Any property which is in the process of judicial administration;
- (2) In cases where foreign nationals have interests in—
  - (a) Patents, copyrights, trade-marks;
  - (b) Business enterprises and interests therein, provided the Custodian certifies to the Secretary of the Treasury that it is in the national interest for him to exercise jurisdiction;
  - (c) Ships.

For the most part, the control of foreign property and dealings therein is divided between the Secretary of the Treasury and the Office of Alien Property Custodian. Control exercised by the Secretary of the Treasury was initiated by Executive Order No. 8389 on April 10, 1940, at the time of the German invasion of Norway and Denmark. That order prohibited all transactions involving Norwegian and Danish property within the United States except as authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury. Since that time this type of control has been extended to the assets of all continental European countries (with the exception of Turkey), of Japan, of China (at the request of the Chinese Government), and of areas occupied by Japan. It has also been extended to the nationals of other countries who cooperate with or serve the Axis in the American republics. In general, it has been and continues to be exercised through the general prohibition of transactions involving foreign-owned property and the subsequent issuance of licenses authorizing specific transactions and, in certain instances, broad classes of transactions. It has been applied to enterprises, as well as to bank accounts and other deposits, although it has frequently been necessary in the case of business enterprises to

<sup>1</sup> Executive Order No. 9193, which sets forth in detail the jurisdiction of the Alien Property Custodian, will be found in Exhibit G, p. 155.

take other measures, such as changing management, appointing supervisors, and ordering liquidation.

Although freezing control proved to be an adequate instrument of economic defense, the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor made necessary a more aggressive weapon for the prosecution of the war on the economic as well as the military front. It was for this purpose that the First War Powers Act was enacted on December 18, 1941, amending the Trading with the Enemy Act of October 6, 1917. This statute confers upon the President, in time of war or other national emergency, power to investigate and regulate transactions in property in which foreign countries or nationals thereof have an interest, and to vest such interests in any agency or person as the President may designate, to be "held, used, administered, liquidated, sold, or otherwise dealt with in the interest of and for the benefit of the United States."

In accordance with the authority conferred upon him by this statute, the President, on March 11, 1942, by Executive Order No. 9095,<sup>2</sup> created the Office of Alien Property Custodian and delegated to the Custodian all the powers which had been conferred upon him by sections 3 (a) and 5 (b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, other than those which he had previously delegated to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the board of governors of the Federal Reserve System. The Executive order specifically authorized the Custodian to vest in himself any property or interest therein of any foreign country or national. In the case of property already subject to the "freezing control" of the Secretary of the Treasury, provision was made for the release of control to the Custodian upon his determination to assume jurisdiction.

This Office operated under Executive Order No. 9095 until July 6, 1942, when the order was amended by Executive Order No. 9193.<sup>3</sup> The new order defined in detail the powers and duties of the Alien Property Custodian and their relationship to the control exercised by the Secretary of the Treasury. To the Alien Property Custodian was delegated the power to take such action as he deems necessary in the national interest including the power to direct, manage, supervise, control or vest the following classes of foreign owned property:

- (a) Any business enterprise within the United States which is a national<sup>4</sup> of a designated enemy country and any property of any nature whatsoever owned or controlled by, payable or deliverable to, held on behalf of or on account of or owing to or which is evidence of ownership or control of any such business enterprise, and any interest

<sup>2</sup> This order will be found in Exhibit G, p. 155.

<sup>3</sup> This order will be found in Exhibit G, p. 155.

<sup>4</sup> The definition of national is contained in section 10 of Executive Order No. 9193, which will be found in Exhibit G, p. 155.

of any nature whatsoever in such business enterprise held by an enemy country or national thereof.

(b) Any other business enterprise within the United States which is a national of a foreign country and any property of any nature whatsoever owned or controlled by, payable or deliverable to, held on behalf of or on account of or owing to or which is evidence of ownership or control of any such business enterprise, and any interest of any nature whatsoever in such business enterprise held by a foreign country or national thereof, when it is determined by the Custodian and he has certified to the Secretary of the Treasury that it is necessary in the national interest, with respect to such business enterprise, either (i) to provide for the protection of the property, (ii) to change personnel or supervise the employment policies, (iii) to liquidate, reorganize, or sell, (iv) to direct the management in respect to operations, or (v) to vest.

(c) Any other property within the United States owned or controlled by a designated enemy country or national thereof, not including in such other property, however, cash, bullion, moneys, currencies, deposits, credits, credit instruments, foreign exchange, and securities except to the extent that the Alien Property Custodian determines that such cash, bullion, moneys, currencies, deposits, credits, credit instruments, foreign exchange, and securities are necessary for the maintenance or safeguarding of other property belonging to the same designated enemy country or the same national thereof and subject to vesting by the Custodian.

(d) Any patent, patent application, design patent, design patent application, copyright, copyright application, trade-mark or trade-mark application or right related thereto in which any foreign country or national thereof has any interest and any property of any nature whatsoever (including without limitation, royalties, and license fees) payable or held with respect thereto, and any interest of any nature whatsoever held therein by any foreign country or national thereof.

(e) Any ship or vessel or interest therein, in which any foreign country or national thereof has an interest; and

(f) Any property of any nature whatsoever which is in the process of administration by any person acting under judicial supervision or which is in partition, libel, condemnation, or other similar proceedings and which is payable or deliverable to, or claimed by, a designated enemy country or national thereof.

The Custodian is also authorized by Executive Order No. 9193 to issue appropriate regulations governing the service of process or notice in court and administrative actions upon any person within enemy or enemy-occupied territory and to take such measures in

representing such persons as in his judgment and at his discretion may be in the interest of the United States.

Under Executive Order No. 9193, the Treasury Department continues to exercise control over foreign-owned property which, under the Executive order, is subject to the jurisdiction of the Office of Alien Property Custodian until control is assumed by this Office. In addition, the Secretary of the Treasury retains power over all other foreign-owned property, including cash, bullion, currency, deposits, credits, and securities, not subject to the jurisdiction of the Custodian.

Of course, there is close cooperation between the Office of Alien Property Custodian and other branches of the Government concerned with the control of foreign-owned property. Because of his interest in foreign affairs, the Secretary of State is consulted in the program of controlling property. All contested litigation in which the Office is concerned is conducted under the supervision of the Attorney General, who also gives such legal advice and services as the Attorney General and the Custodian agree upon.

The Department of Justice also has control over the detention and internment of aliens whose activities are found to be a threat to national security. From time to time individuals are repatriated by the joint action of the Department of Justice and the Department of State, leaving behind them property of importance which requires management. We also cooperated with the War Department and the War Relocation Authority in the program of evacuating Japanese from the West Coast, and with such agencies as the Board of Economic Warfare, War Production Board and Procurement Offices of the military services in placing property controlled by this Office to its best uses in the war effort.

As is noted elsewhere in connection with the description of the investigatory work of this Office, other Government agencies have aided materially in determining the facts of ownership of presumed foreign-owned property.

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

322733

## II

### THE OBJECTIVES OF CONTROL

#### *Necessity for Control of Foreign-Owned Property*

The magnitude of the current war effort makes it imperative that all resources be fully utilized to produce instruments of warfare or essential civilian goods. In order to maximize output, numerous controls have been established which interfere with well-established peacetime rights of private persons and business enterprises. If foreign-owned property is to be mobilized effectively within our economic organization these controls must be supplemented by special measures.

The justification for special measures applicable to foreign-owned property derives from two general conditions which accompany a state of war.

(1) Control measures, specifically applicable to enemy-controlled property in this country, are required because of the potential use of such property in an endeavor to harm our war effort. The extent to which enemy-controlled property could be used in this way is reduced by the presence of general control measures applicable to the economy as a whole. But to remove any potential misuse of the property, control specifically directed to such property is necessary.

In the absence of effective measures of control enemy-owned property can be used to further the interest of the enemy and to impede our own war effort. All enemy-controlled assets can be used to finance propaganda, espionage, and sabotage in this country or in countries friendly to our cause. They can be used to acquire stocks of strategic materials and supplies in our domestic markets or in markets of friendly countries. Even when such materials and supplies are of no direct use to the enemy, they will be diverted from our own war effort. And to the extent that the blockade is not completely successful such goods may, through friendly countries, find their way into the enemy's war machine.

Established enemy-controlled institutions, such as business enterprises, can be used as focal points for promoting subversive activities.

The productive resources of the business enterprises may be misused either through failure to convert to wartime production or through less than full utilization with the specific objective of reducing our wartime output.

The control of patents and patent applications by the enemy involves the danger that important techniques and processes may not be effectively utilized in our war program. A patent is not itself a physical resource but the techniques covered by a patent affect the efficiency with which a fairly large volume of physical resources—both foreign and domestically owned—are employed. Enemy-owned patents may be completely withheld from private use or their licensing may be so bound up with restrictions as to cause material limitations of output. In addition, royalties due under patents already licensed may be directed into the hands of enemy agents.

(2) The national safety requires the prohibition of all unlicensed communication, direct or indirect, with enemy and enemy-occupied territories. To the extent that this prohibition is effective the residents of such territory are prevented from exercising the rights and responsibilities of ownership over property located in the United States. Meanwhile, decisions affecting the utilization of such property must be made and carried out. Houses must be maintained and rents collected; payments of principal and interest on mortgages must be made for the account of foreign debtors and foreign creditors; stranded stocks of material and equipment must be sold; patents must be licensed; business enterprises must be operated or liquidated; and foreign interest must be represented in court actions. The number of decisions to be made in connection with property is in fact multiplied by a state of war, which requires that productive resources be shifted from one use to another so as to conform with the requirements of a war economy.

Responsible ownership over foreign-owned property in the United States is eliminated by the conditions of war, even where there are resident "managers" armed with the necessary legal authority to make economic decisions. The services of such resident "managers" are usually satisfactory in ordinary times, as their authority to act can be amended or withdrawn and their decisions approved or vetoed by the foreign owners. Neither of these powers can be exercised in time of war by the residents of enemy or enemy-occupied territory. Hence, if these properties are not to become derelict, and are to continue making their proper contribution to the national output of goods and services, some governmental authority must assume the responsibilities formerly exercised by the foreign property owners.

The existence of property belonging to residents of enemy-occupied territories presents special problems. Control of these territories by

the enemy introduces the danger of misuse as in the case of enemy-owned property. The severance of communication which removes responsible ownership may prevent a full use of the property in question. But as the owners are presumably friendly to our cause it is also necessary to safeguard their private interests. This necessity has played an important part in the application of the program of supervision over business enterprises and of vesting of patents, patent applications, and copyrights belonging to residents of enemy-occupied territory. An uneconomical wartime exploitation of their assets would reduce the income from these assets, and even if fully utilized the income from the assets may, in the absence of control, be withheld from their rightful owners. Thus, in the case of patents, it is impossible for the citizens of the occupied countries, through arrangements with their agents or licensees, to adapt the use of their patents to the needs of our war program, and to collect the royalties due under licensed patents. Nor can they provide for the prosecution of applications for new patents.

### *Types of Property*

In meeting the wartime problems created by the existence of enemy-controlled property a distinction can be drawn between two general types of control depending on the character of such property. All enemy-controlled property can be roughly divided into general purchasing power (bank deposits and securities whose ownership does not carry control over productive resources) and productive resources, such as the assets of business enterprises, including securities whose ownership does represent control over productive resources, and patents which influence the effectiveness with which resources are employed.

The wartime problem of general purchasing power which is enemy-controlled is that of preventing its use for buying goods or financing subversive activities. Hence, all that is required is an effective immobilization of enemy-controlled purchasing power. Beyond this nothing is to be gained from our own use of the assets in question. Money itself is not an instrument of war. The immobilization of enemy-controlled funds will not reduce, and seizure and expenditure of such funds will not increase, the output of goods and services. The level of this output depends ultimately upon the resources we have—labor, equipment, materials—rather than upon the money with which to buy the output.

It is indeed true that money is used by the Government in the process of buying the output of industry for the prosecution of the war. But the use of enemy-controlled funds for this purpose would constitute a mere substitution for funds now obtained in other ways—

by taxation and borrowing. And those blocked enemy funds could never be considered as real substitutes for funds raised by taxation or borrowing of current savings. For it is chiefly these drains from the current income stream which are needed in wartime, when the volume of civilian output is reduced and the amount of civilian purchasing power excessive.

The availability of enemy-controlled funds—which have been effectively immobilized—does not alter the degree of contraction of private purchasing power necessary for a noninflationary program of war finance. The use of blocked enemy funds in place of proceeds from taxation and borrowing of savings would only contribute to a rise of prices. The use of blocked enemy funds in place of funds borrowed from commercial banks would not contribute to an additional rise of prices, but apart from the slight reduction in the cost of borrowing there would be no advantage in such a substitution.

The situation is quite different in the case of productive resources which are enemy owned and controlled, directly or indirectly. These too can be utilized to purchase goods or finance subversive activities. But while control by what may roughly be designated as the negative method of immobilization would prevent such use of the resources, it would at the same time fail to mobilize productive facilities for our war effort, and, therefore, it would adversely affect our wartime economy. If business enterprises are boarded up, productive facilities remain idle, inventories become unavailable, and some items of property may go to waste or become a hazard by reason of neglect. If patents are "immobilized" the efficiency of industrial production will suffer because the patents are either not used at all or are used under restrictive conditions. For these and similar types of property, if they are to contribute to wartime production, a positive program of control and administration is called for.

It is clear, therefore, that the policy which may be appropriate for cash and securities of an investment type is not adequate for other assets. In the one case the war effort is served by making sure that assets are not used. In the other case the war effort is adequately served only by making sure that the assets are fully used. This distinction between the requirements for controlling cash and investment securities and the requirements for controlling other types of foreign-owned property constitutes the logic of the allocation of functions between the Treasury and the Alien Property Custodian.

This distinction between the treatment of enemy purchasing power and enemy productive assets does not, however, afford a final solution of all problems created by the control of enemy property. While the distinction may meet the necessities of the period of active war effort, it does not provide for uniform treatment of all enemy property in the

allocation of the costs of administration and in the final settlement of equities. The authority to apply uniform treatment to all enemy property is already in existence and it is to be expected that the agencies involved will cooperatively decide whether such uniform treatment needs to be determined now, and to what extent it can be left for later determination. The problem of uniformity of treatment in the final settlement of equities will actually arise when the ultimate disposition of controlled property or the proceeds of controlled property is determined. If it is then decided to apply the value of enemy-owned assets brought under control to cover reparations to be collected after the war, the present distinction between liquid purchasing power and productive assets would obviously no longer be relevant. And while this issue is one for the post-war period, some preliminary indication of future policy would clarify certain aspects of the control program.

#### ***Property Controlled by the Office of Alien Property Custodian***

In consequence of the division of authority over foreign-owned property between the Treasury Department and the Office of Alien Property Custodian, the dollar amount subject to the control of the latter constituted only a portion of the total amount of foreign-owned assets in the United States subjected to governmental control. The amount is, of course, very small in relation to the total wealth of the country. But although the amount of property which comes under the control of the Office is not large, the importance of the function of the agency, at a time when small deficiencies may have material effects on our war economy, must not be underrated.

To begin with, the foreign-owned assets subject to the control of this Office represent a substantial proportion of the particular kind of assets in certain fields of economic activity. This is particularly true of pharmaceuticals and certain other chemicals. The capital and directive personnel of many of the firms in this field were supplied by Germany. In addition, German-owned patents influence utilization of a large volume of American-owned resources. Finally, there are a large number of enterprises, each of small value, which must be eliminated, their useful assets transferred to other enterprises, their accounts receivable collected, their obligations paid off, and their organization disbanded.

*Enemy nationals.*—It is the Custodian's policy to take (vest), with few exceptions, all significant property interests in this country of enemy companies and of individuals resident in enemy countries. This is done because there is a strong presumption that in the absence of control the assets involved would not be utilized effectively. The owners and their agents are, it is true, interested in obtaining revenue

from their resources; they may, however, have an overriding interest in hampering our war effort. In addition, there is the danger that pressure would be exerted by the enemy government on the original owners and surreptitiously conveyed to their agents in this country. And even if the assets involved were utilized effectively the income derived from them can be used to finance propaganda, espionage, and sabotage activities against our war effort. Finally in some cases the residents of enemy countries are in no position to exercise control over their interests. The nature of the situation makes it practically impossible to obtain satisfactory evidence for a determination of whether or not these characteristics are present in each particular case. The danger being as great as it is, it seems appropriate to take action in all cases of enemy ownership.

*Nationals of enemy-occupied countries.*—Control over foreign-owned property cannot be confined to the interests of enemy nationals. A large part of the world has been overrun by the enemy and the territories involved are to all intents and purposes an integral part of enemy territory. The enemy has not only looted these territories of supplies and equipment immediately useful to him; he has also made a systematic endeavor to acquire control over the economic systems of these overrun areas. It may be assumed that as a rule the nationals of such areas have no interest in using their property in ways harmful to our cause. They cannot, however, exercise their rights of ownership effectively and they can be subjected to enemy pressure. Moreover, some of these persons have identified themselves with the cause of the enemy. When investigation discloses this fact, their assets in the United States are vested just as is the property of the residents of enemy countries. In other cases control is established and exercised through the issue of supervisory orders enabling this Office to control the operations of the properties and to safeguard the interests of the nationals of enemy-occupied countries, leaving legal title in the hands of the original owners, except in the case of patents, which are vested, and of copyrights which are also vested when necessary for efficient administration.

*Property of other residents of enemy and enemy-occupied countries.*—Citizens of the United States, of Allied and of neutral countries who happen to reside in enemy or enemy-occupied countries do not necessarily have any interest in hampering our war effort. At the same time they are not in any position to exercise their rights of ownership and they may be subjected to the pressure of enemy governments. Investigation of specific cases may disclose that residence in enemy countries is not accidental and that certain persons have become permanent members of the enemy community. In these cases the property of such persons is vested. In other cases, control is generally

established and exercised through the issue of supervisory orders as in the case of nationals of enemy-occupied countries.

*Proclaimed list.*—The proclamation of the President (July 17, 1941) "authorizing a proclaimed list of certain blocked nationals and controlling certain exports" provides that any person on the proclaimed list shall be deemed to be a national of a foreign country for the purpose of section 5 (b) of the act of October 6, 1917, as amended, and shall be treated as though he were a national of Germany or Italy for all purposes under Executive Order No. 8389, as amended. Individuals and companies are placed on the proclaimed list by the authorities designated in the proclamation when it is determined that they are acting for or on behalf of enemy countries or nationals of enemy countries. Hence, whenever such individuals or companies have interests in property in the United States which falls under the jurisdiction of this Office, such interests are vested or supervised. Presence on the proclaimed list is sufficient for the taking of action by this Office. Close contact is maintained with the State Department on matters involved in this field.

*Property of residents of the United States.*—In the case of aliens who are detained or interned, it sometimes becomes necessary to take action affecting property of residents of the United States. Action in these cases is necessary mainly because of the abandoned or unsupervised condition of the property involved. For example, an establishment with a small amount of strategic machine tools was closed upon the apprehension of the owner-manager. In another case a food store was left abandoned upon the apprehension of the operator.

When an enemy alien is first detained it is the policy of this Office to take only such action as is necessary to alleviate health or other hazards and to supervise the property of such persons until the interning authorities reach a final decision. When this decision is to release the detained person, supervision of the property by this Office is generally removed. When the final determination results in an order of internment the information previously gathered from the investigation of the affairs of the internee becomes the basis for determining which property should be subjected to further control. Generally speaking, it is the policy of the Office to treat the fact of internment as prima facie evidence that the internee's property should be brought under the direction, management, supervision or control of the Custodian. In the administration of the policy each case is treated on its individual characteristics and a considerable measure of discretion is exercised so that the Government will not be burdened unnecessarily with the task of handling personal property of insignificant value. The controlling objectives in each case are to insure that useful property will not be neglected or used against the national interest.

### III

## FORMS OF CONTROL USED BY THE ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

Three basic forms of control are employed by this Office in dealing with properties within its jurisdiction whenever, after investigation, it is determined that action is required. Each of these forms of control is exercised through a separate type of order—vesting order, supervisory order, or general order.

The first form of control is exercised through the issuance of a vesting order by which the Custodian, acting as a representative of the United States Government, takes title to specified foreign-owned property. Vesting orders are being used in connection with enemy interests in property, including interests in business enterprises, which come under the jurisdiction of the Office and in connection with most foreign interests in patents, trade-marks, and copyrights which are subjected to control.

The second form of control is exercised through the issuance of a supervisory order which provides for "direction, management, supervision, and control" over specified foreign-owned property without transfer of ownership. Supervisory orders were used during the past year in connection with the assumption of control over enemy interests in business enterprises. Such orders were issued when ownership control was in American hands and there was reason to believe that the management was disloyal to the national interest. They were also used in some instances to prevent the harm that might be done in the period between the vesting of enemy ownership rights and the exercise of these rights to acquire control over operations. As it is now the practice of the Office to incorporate the supervisory order in all vesting orders affecting enemy interests in business enterprises, it is no longer necessary to issue separate supervisory orders in these cases, except as a preliminary to vesting. This is now done where investigation, for example, would be facilitated by the issuance of a supervisory order.

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

As a distinct and complete form of control supervisory orders are being used in connection with the control exercised by this Office over the interests of the residents of enemy-occupied countries in business enterprises located in the United States and over the property of internees. This is now the principal use which this Office is making of supervisory orders. But they are also being used in special cases where flexible control is required and where the transfer of title is not appropriate.

The third form of control is exercised through the issuance of general orders. In contrast with vesting and supervisory orders, which apply to specifically defined pieces of property, general orders and related regulations apply to certain classes of property and require persons having interest therein to perform certain acts or to refrain from their performance. General orders have been used, for example, to require the filing of information with this Office and to control the filing of patent applications in the name of foreign nationals. A list of all general orders issued to June 30, 1943, will be found in Exhibit B, p. 132.<sup>1</sup>

The disestablishment of control varies with the type of order which has been issued. Under a supervisory order the Custodian does not acquire title to property but only the right to control its use and operation. Hence, when the necessary objectives have been accomplished, control can be abandoned merely by revoking the original order and thus returning management rights to the existing owners. Under a vesting order which transfers title to the Custodian, release of control over vested property can be effected through the sale of the ownership right or by the allowance of claims filed in respect to the property.

Although the rights of former enemy owners are transferred to the Custodian when vesting orders are issued, this action is completely neutral with respect to the issue of compensation for the displaced owners. This issue is not determined by the vesting order. It is left for future decision when both the principle and methods of compensation can be worked out as part of the general settlement of post-war problems. In the meantime a full and accurate record is kept of the property vested and of its disposition so that the required information may be at hand to carry out future policy.

A procedure has now been established, under regulations issued on March 25, 1942, for the receipt and disposition of claims by nonenemy persons to property vested by this Office.<sup>2</sup> These regulations provided for the filing of claims on Form APC-1, and for the creation of a

<sup>1</sup> Special orders have been used to effect specific objectives such as the cancellation of certain pre-war employment contracts. For a list of such orders see Exhibit C, p. 133.

<sup>2</sup> Regulations relating to property vested in the Alien Property Custodian, 7 Fed. Reg. 2290.

committee to be known as the Vested Property Claims Committee composed of three members appointed by the Custodian.<sup>3</sup> The committee is authorized to formulate its own rules and procedures and to hold hearings after appropriate notice. Claimants and the Alien Property Custodian are entitled to representation by counsel or otherwise at hearings held by the committee. Final decision on any claim is made by the Custodian after receiving the findings and recommendations of the committee.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>3</sup> This committee was constituted on July 22, 1943.

<sup>4</sup> For a list of claims filed to June 30, 1943, see Exhibit D, p. 134.

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

## IV

### INVESTIGATION

#### *The Problem of Investigation*

Before control in any form is exercised by the Custodian, investigation is necessary with respect to property subject to the authority of this Office. The objectives of investigation are, first, to identify enemy property in the country which is subject to the jurisdiction of this Office; second, to identify all property interests of nationals of enemy-occupied countries in business enterprises, patents, copyrights, trade-marks and ships with respect to which the national interest requires that this Office take action; third, to determine and establish proof of the beneficial ownership of property which comes within the jurisdiction of this Office.

The reports presenting the results of investigation provide the basis for the findings required of the Custodian with respect to nationality and ownership of the property in question and for the determinations required by Executive Order No. 9095, as amended. They also furnish the precise identification of property which is necessary for the preparation of vesting and supervisory orders.

The investigative powers exercised by the Office of Alien Property Custodian are powers delegated to the Custodian by the President who in turn derives them from the Trading with the Enemy Act of October 6, 1917, as amended. By Executive Order No. 9095, as amended, the President delegated to the Custodian the powers given to him by section 5 (b) of that act to make such investigations and require such reports as he deems necessary or appropriate to determine whether any enterprise or property should be subject to the jurisdiction and control of the Alien Property Custodian. The amendment of the Trading with the Enemy Act by the First War Powers Act of 1941 strengthened the President's investigative powers with respect to foreign property in that he is now authorized not only to require the production of books of account, records, contracts, leases, memoranda, or other papers, but also to require their seizure if it is necessary to the national security or defense.

The identification of ownership or control of property has been complicated by widespread efforts which have been made by enemy nationals to conceal or cloak beneficial ownership. Some of the more important enemy (particularly German) concerns, for example, have resorted to the use of holding companies incorporated in neutral countries. To avoid the appearance of hasty transfers for obvious purposes of cloaking ownership, defunct corporations or corporations whose names were well known in financial and commercial circles as nationals of neutral countries were resurrected or acquired by enemy companies. In some cases the technique of incorporating a holding company in a neutral country was combined with a system of loans and options to bring about an even more intricate cloaking device.

The following case involving a business enterprise is indicative of the lengths to which these efforts at concealment of ownership of foreign property have been carried: A substantial loan was obtained by a parent German company from a bank in one neutral country, the American subsidiary of the German company guaranteeing this loan. Meanwhile, ownership of the American subsidiary was transferred to a holding company in another neutral country. Stock of the holding company was then registered in the name of a bank of the first neutral country, although management or control was retained by the German company through a collateral agreement with the bank. Through a series of new loans and repayments of old loans, the American subsidiary company became indebted to a domestic bank, employing the funds thereby obtained to pay off the foreign loans of the parent company and the cloaking holding company. As a result of these intricate transactions the German parent company not only received, indirectly, the proceeds of the loan made by an American bank, but retained control of its subsidiary, though giving up record ownership but not beneficial ownership of the subsidiary company's stock.

The task of investigation is complex also because of the broad grant of discretionary authority under Executive Order No. 9095, as amended, to determine whether action shall be taken in specific cases and what type of action shall be taken. This requires that investigation do more than establish the fact that the property in question is owned or controlled by persons subject to the authority of this Office. Identification of ownership is, of course, in every case the primary concern of investigation. At the same time, in order that administrative discretion as to the proper action to be taken may be exercised intelligently, the investigation must also disclose adequate information concerning the nature of the property and its use. Accordingly, investigation has been broad enough to include available data on such matters as the relation of the property to the war program, its productive potentiality, and any management, labor, or

production problems that may exist. Such information is helpful not only in determining whether and what type of action shall be taken but also in formulating recommendations for the administration of the property once it has been placed under the control of the Office.

Finally, the task of investigation is complicated by the necessary distinctions in treatment of various classes of property which are called for under Executive Order No. 9095, as amended.

The Executive Order holds, for example, that action may be taken with respect to a business enterprise which is a national of a foreign country only "when it is determined by the Custodian and he has certified to the Secretary of the Treasury that it is necessary in the national interest, with respect to such business enterprises, either (i) to provide for the protection of the property, (ii) to change personnel or supervise employment policies, (iii) to liquidate, reorganize, or sell, (iv) to direct the management in respect to operations, or (v) to vest." Such certification need not be made, however, in the case of a business enterprise which is a national of an enemy country. The Executive Order permits the Custodian to take action with respect to patents, patent applications, design patents, design-patent applications, copyrights, copyright applications, trade-marks, trade-mark applications, and ships or vessels which are property of "foreign" countries or "nationals" of such countries, but in the case of property which is in the process of administration by persons acting under judicial supervision or which is in partition, libel condemnation, or other similar proceedings, ownership or beneficial interest must be held by a "designated enemy country or national thereof" before the Custodian can take action. Other property within the United States must also be owned or controlled by a "designated enemy country or national thereof" to be within the jurisdiction of the Office of Alien Property Custodian.

Ultimately, the national interest may require vesting or supervisory control of all property of nationals of enemy and enemy-occupied countries. When the Office of the Alien Property Custodian was established, however, the immediate and pressing need was to assure prompt action with respect to property of the most significance. It was therefore essential that the administrative policy of the Office be highly selective as to the priority accorded investigation of specific classes of property and specific classes of enemy nationals. Hence, the order of selection of cases for investigation has been regarded as a matter of great importance.

Initially this Office gave its attention to a number of cases suggested by Foreign Funds Control of the Treasury Department. When this Office was established, the Foreign Funds Control had been in existence for nearly 2 years and through supervision and investigation of foreign-

owned property had obtained evidence indicating that action to vest or otherwise control specific property was desirable in a substantial number of cases. The Alien Property Bureau of the Department of Justice had also initiated investigations in a number of instances prior to the establishment of this Office. Necessary supplemental investigations were conducted on these cases and action taken with as great dispatch as circumstances permitted. Simultaneously, new cases of high urgency were constantly coming to the attention of this Office and investigation of these was carried on concurrently with investigation of cases originating in the Foreign Funds Control and the Alien Property Bureau of the Department of Justice.

In determining the priority with which foreign-owned property should be investigated and acted upon, the primary consideration has been the objective to insure that all business enterprises and other properties important in our economic organization are utilized effectively. High priority has been assigned to "war-useful" property. Consideration has also been given to the protection of the interests of nationals of occupied countries.

The thoroughness of investigation has not been permitted to interfere with promptness of necessary action. After the outbreak of war, it was obviously desirable that the government take control of all business enterprises in which there was a very high probability that enemy influences were dominant. The precise legal proof of this enemy ownership was frequently delayed until there was time for painstaking establishment of facts.

Investigation does not terminate with the assumption of control over specific property. Supplementary investigations in cases in which the majority of the stock of a corporation was initially taken have frequently disclosed minority interests which originally were supposed to be American but which were in fact controlled by the enemy. Such investigations then result in supplementary vesting orders. Moreover, the data obtained in the process of investigating ownership will assist in the making of decisions on claims filed against the Custodian. All cases are, therefore, being perfected and put in a form which will be useful in connection with all hearings and reviews.

Investigation frequently requires examination of papers and records in the possession of affected parties. This has been particularly true in cases in which efforts have been made to conceal the true facts of beneficial ownership. Yet, because of the willingness of the parties to cooperate with the Government, or their knowledge of the penalties provided for the refusal to do so, or other reasons, this Office has rarely found it necessary to serve formal orders for the production of papers under penalty. It is gratifying that while the

Office of Alien Property Custodian has the authority to require the production of all papers necessary to full and thorough investigation, informal requests and persuasion have brought the desired results. Many persons have voluntarily come to this Office with information that has been helpful in locating enemy interests. In many important cases, residents of this country and citizens of allied countries have given valuable assistance in the solution of cases of cloaked enemy ownership even at some hazard to friends and relatives resident in the occupied countries.

### *Sources of Information*

An important source of information for the investigation work of this Office is the census of foreign-owned properties taken by the Treasury Department before this Office was established. Antedating the establishment of this Office by several months, the census did not fully anticipate the specific requirements of the program of vesting and supervision provided for under Executive Order No. 9095, as amended. It was, nevertheless, sufficiently informative to make unnecessary the taking of a new census, and this Office has limited its general inquiries to supplementary reports with respect to certain types of property, such as patents, patent applications, and copyrights. The formal orders calling for these special reports have been issued in conformity with the regulations of the Division of Statistical Standards of the Bureau of the Budget. Care has been exercised to keep the number of questionnaires to a minimum.

The census of foreign-owned property of the Treasury Department was carried out under the authority of Executive Order No. 8389, as amended. Reports under oath had to be filed on or before October 31, 1941, with the Federal Reserve Bank, or the governor or high commissioner of the territory or province of the United States in which the reporting party lived or had his place of business. A report was required from every agent or representative in the United States for any foreign country or any national of a foreign country having information on property subject to the jurisdiction of the United States on June 1, 1940, or on June 14, 1941, in which on these dates any foreign country or national of such a country had any interest direct or indirect. Every person in the United States was required to report with respect to all such property which was in his custody, control, or possession, directly or indirectly, on either or both of the same dates.

The reports submitted to the Treasury Department have been useful as a check list of foreign-owned property. In most cases it was necessary to supplement them by obtaining more precise descriptions of the property involved and by investigation into the stated

nationality, since efforts to conceal true ownership have been widespread. With respect to some types of property, particularly business enterprises, the information contained in affidavits filed with the Foreign Funds Control in connection with applications for licenses to operate such businesses has been fully utilized within the limitations imposed by the purposes, self-serving nature, and dates of these affidavits.

Sources of information available through other governmental agencies are used whenever possible. In this category are reports, files, and data collected by various units of the Department of Justice including the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Antitrust Division, the Alien Enemy Control Unit, the Special War Policies Unit, and the Immigration and Naturalization Service; the Patent Office; the Office of Strategic Services; the Intelligence Units of the War and Navy Departments; the Securities and Exchange Commission; and other governmental agencies as occasion arises. It has constantly been the purpose and desire of this Office to avoid retracing the investigatory steps already taken by other governmental agencies.

In a number of cases preliminary investigation of business enterprises has been supplemented by temporary supervision of the property involved. In cases of this type a supervisor is appointed to scrutinize the transactions of the enterprise to the extent required to determine all facts relating to ownership and control.

### *Patents, Patent Applications, and Patent Contracts*

For the investigation of patents, patent applications, and patent contracts it has been necessary to employ special techniques, owing partly to the unique character of such property and partly to the special types of records used for registering its ownership.

In the case of patents the scope of investigation has been determined to a large extent by a decision made soon after the establishment of this Office, namely, that it should endeavor to vest promptly all patents owned by persons in enemy and enemy-occupied countries, except those in which a bona fide American or Allied interest exists; the latter were reserved for later action.

The method employed was to list from the official records of the United States Patent Office all unexpired patents issued to residents of enemy and enemy-occupied countries. From this list there were excluded all patents concerning which reports on the existence of an American interest had been received under General Order No. 2,<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> General Order No. 2, issued by the Alien Property Custodian, June 15, 1942, requires the filing of a report on Form APC No. 2 by any person claiming any right, title, or interest in or to: (1) Any patent if it was granted to a "designated foreign national," or if a "designated foreign national" has or has had since January 1, 1939, any interest in the patents, or if the inventor is a "designated foreign national" and the patent issued after January 1, 1939; or (2) any patent application if the inventor is a "designated foreign national" or if any such national has or had at any time an interest in the application.

and all patents concerning which a report had been received under General Order No. 3,<sup>2</sup> stating that the patent holder is at present not residing in an enemy or enemy-occupied country. The first group represents patents which required further investigation to determine the extent of American interests; the second group represents patents owned by persons who have fled enemy territory. Both groups are being carefully examined to determine further vestible property.

After these exclusions were made, there remained a list of approximately 35,000 patents, which could be presumed to be enemy-owned or controlled. All were vested—those of enemy residents on October 2, 1942, and those of nationals of enemy-occupied countries in December 1942. It was realized, of course, that some errors would result from this large-scale activity, and a procedure has been established for the prompt correction of such errors.

The vesting of patents was not delayed during the preparation of the lists described above, but proceeded concurrently. For example, the Custodian vested a substantial number of patents under which American firms desired to obtain licenses and which on the records of the United States Patent Office were enemy owned. All patents carried on Patent Office records as owned by certain large German companies, such as Robert Bosch, Junkers Aircraft, and Siemens & Halske, were vested, as were a number of German-owned patents about which information was received from sources believed to be reliable, even though there were outstanding licenses.

Investigation in the field of patents is not confined to patents which are entirely foreign owned; it also includes those in which there is only a partial foreign interest. Special effort is being made to bring to light enemy interest in patent property in cases in which an effort has been made to cloak true ownership. To this end individual studies are being made of pre-war acquisitions of patents from persons who are now enemy nationals.

Another phase of the investigative work in the field of patents is that involving patent contracts. The basic source of information on these contracts is the reports filed with this Office under General Order No. 2. It is believed that the analysis of these reports, which has already resulted in the vesting of some patent contracts, will be completed during 1943, and will result in the vesting of the enemy interest in a substantial number of patent contracts as well as a large number of patents.

When the United States entered the war, there were many patent

<sup>2</sup> General Order No. 3, issued by the Alien Property Custodian, June 15, 1942, requires the filing of a report by any person to whom a patent was granted while he was a citizen or resident of a foreign country and any person claiming any interest in such patent, and who, since the filing of the application for the patent, has changed his citizenship or moved out of any foreign country other than an American Republic, a country of the British Commonwealth of Nations, or the Soviet Union.

applications owned by residents of enemy and enemy-occupied countries. Some of these had been filed with the United States Patent Office, while some had not yet been filed. The former group of applications was disclosed to this Office by the Patent Office. That agency continues to receive some applications in this category, but all these must now be reported to this Office by the terms of Regulation No. 2,<sup>3</sup> as amended, under General Order No. 11, and are vested if they are found to be owned in fact by persons living in enemy or enemy-occupied territory. Information concerning patent applications not yet filed with the United States Patent Office has been obtained through General Order No. 12,<sup>4</sup> which requires that such property be reported. Some applications disclosed in this way which are the property of persons resident in enemy or enemy-occupied countries have been vested, but it has not been determined that all such applications will be vested as a matter of course.

In cooperation with the United States Patent Office this Office is also investigating abandoned patent applications filed by residents of enemy and enemy-occupied countries. It is believed that among these applications there will be found some which have not been prosecuted because of a desire to avoid disclosing information useful in the war effort of the country.

The United States Patent Office has assisted greatly in the patent investigations of this Office. Arrangements have been made for the reimbursement of the Patent Office for special expenses arising from this service.

### Copyrights

Investigation in the field of copyrights has been directed primarily toward disclosing copyrighted material of importance in the war effort. Other objectives are to insure that royalties due to nationals of enemy and enemy-occupied countries will be preserved through payment to the Custodian, and to protect the interests of foreign nationals against unauthorized transfers by American nationals holding subsidiary interests in the copyrights. No attempt has been made to locate all copyrights owned by persons resident in enemy or enemy-occupied territory.

The bulk of the investigative work performed during the past year related to scientific literature. Through the seizure of copyrights to such material it has been possible to make arrangements for its reproduction, and thereby to replenish depleted stocks of urgently needed works. Copyrights relating to dramatic compositions, photographs, motion pictures, and musical compositions have also been investi-

<sup>3</sup> Executed by the Alien Property Custodian January 6, 1943 (8 Fed. Reg. 291).

<sup>4</sup> Executed by the Alien Property Custodian November 17, 1942 (7 Fed. Reg. 9476).

gated. Some investigations were initiated in response to specific requests made to this Office by persons desiring licenses under copy-rights.

A general program of dealing with copyright property was established under General Order No. 13<sup>5</sup> and General Order No. 14.<sup>6</sup> The former prohibits transactions with respect to copyrights by, on behalf of, pursuant to the direction of, or with any "foreign country"<sup>7</sup> or any national of such a country except under licenses granted by the Office of Alien Property Custodian. General Order No. 14 requires the submission of reports on Form APC-18 by persons having any interest in any work subject to copyright if the person obtained an interest in the work from a "designated foreign national"<sup>8</sup> since January 1, 1939, or if the interest so obtained has been recorded in the Office of the Register of Copyrights since January 1, 1939, or if a "designated foreign national" now has an interest in the work and monies have been paid or become payable by the person to any such national since January 1, 1939.

The APC-18 forms were sent out to approximately 1,800 individuals and companies, including music-licensing associations, radio broadcasting affiliations, music publishers, manufacturers of records, electrical transcriptions, book publishers, theatrical producers, motion-picture companies, and producers and agents dealing in copyrighted material. Over 500 replies have already been received of which 160 reported royalties due to designated foreign nationals, and another 160 reported previous payment of royalties, and licensed withdrawals, but no current amounts due.<sup>9</sup>

The 160 reporters who indicated that royalties were due to designated foreign nationals sent in over 800 individual reports, each of which includes a variable number of items from one to 30,000 copyrighted works. The analysis already made of these reports indicates that over \$600,000 in royalties was already due to designated foreign nationals.

A number of business enterprises engaged in the exploitation of copyrights have been investigated, and as a result one such enterprise has already been vested as an enemy national.

### **Real and Personal Property**

Investigations have been conducted relative to enemy-owned real estate, including farm lands, city dwellings, and apartment houses

<sup>5</sup> Executed by the Alien Property Custodian November 17, 1942 (7 Fed. Reg. 9476).

<sup>6</sup> Executed by the Alien Property Custodian December 1, 1942 (7 Fed. Reg. 10546).

<sup>7</sup> As defined in Executive Order No. 8389, as amended.

<sup>8</sup> Defined as any individual who is a resident of and any business organization organized under the laws of or having its principal place of business within any of a number of listed countries, and any persons included in the Proclaimed List of Certain Blocked Nationals on November 12, 1942.

<sup>9</sup> Reports were not required unless there was an interest to declare.

and enemy-owned personal property of various types. As a result of these investigations, the real estate of more than 100 enemy nationals has been vested. In each case it was necessary to determine ownership, to obtain information with respect to the location, condition and value of the property, the rights of tenants, the interests of other persons in the land, and the correct legal description.

Obligations secured by real estate mortgages have also been investigated, and in a number of cases the interests of enemy mortgagees in obligations secured by mortgages on American real estate have been vested so that the American mortgagor may pay his debt and obtain clear title to the mortgaged premises.

In personal-property matters priority in investigation has been given to those cases in which the property was blocking port or railroad facilities or was of strategic value. As a result of such investigation, for example, two carloads of steel bars owned by an Italian concern which had stood on a siding in the New Jersey freight yards for almost 2 years were vested, as well as such personal property as cameras, radios, binoculars, textile machinery, alloy steel scrap, seamless steel tubing, and oil-well machinery. In these cases the Office of Alien Property Custodian has cooperated closely with the War Production Board, the Board of Economic Warfare, and the War and Navy Departments.

Investigation has been made also of the property rights of enemy nationals who are the beneficiaries of trusts holding American real estate, cash and securities. Preliminary surveys of this field indicated that enemy-held interest ran into many millions of dollars. After a number of cases had been investigated and vesting orders issued by this Office, it became clear that this type of vesting could be postponed in favor of real and personal property matters of a more urgent nature, since in most cases American trustees have full authority to deal with and manage the property in the national interest. In those cases in which enemy interests were vested, the Custodian merely assumed the position of the beneficiaries and did not interfere in any way with the trustees.

The Office of Alien Property Custodian has cooperated with the Department of Justice and the War Department in handling the problems created by the detention and internment of enemy aliens in this country. Because of the sudden apprehension of such aliens, many of them are compelled to leave their property in an unprotected and unmanaged condition. In New York City, where the problem is the most acute, information has been obtained concerning the property of every alien detained at Ellis Island. If the alien had no friends or family to look after his property, the Alien Property Custodian took supervision of it, in order to hold, manage, or sell it as circumstances

might require. However, in order to avoid burdening the Government with the care of personal effects and property of small value, this type of action by the Custodian has been confined to a relatively small number of cases in proportion to the number investigated. When the alien has been interned as a potentially dangerous enemy, the Alien Property Custodian has in some cases vested all of his property, to be disposed of in the same manner as the property of enemies who are within enemy territory.

#### *Property Administered in Judicial or Administrative Proceedings*

Under section 2 (f) of Executive Order No. 9095, as amended, the Alien Property Custodian may direct, manage, supervise, control, or vest interests of enemy nationals in estates, in certain types of trusts and in property involved in litigation. In addition section 5 of the order authorized the Custodian to represent the persons within enemy or enemy-occupied countries in court actions and administrative proceedings and to issue regulations governing the service of process or notice upon persons within enemy or enemy-occupied territories. These powers are granted to permit this Office to act when wartime conditions interrupt normal procedures in such cases. In the absence of these special arrangements the orderly processes of the courts and administrative officers would be impeded.

To obtain the information necessary to administer section 2 (f) of the order, this Office issued General Order No. 5<sup>10</sup> which requires all persons or officers acting under judicial supervision or in any court or administrative action or proceedings or in partition, libel, condemnation, or other similar proceedings to file a report of any property or interest in which there is reasonable cause to believe a designated enemy country or designated national<sup>11</sup> has an interest. Reports under this order were required to be filed by October 1, 1942, on Form APC-3. The American Bankers Association cooperated with this Office by distributing copies of the order to its members along with instructions for complying with the order. Over 7,000 reports have already been received and additional reports are being received as other cases come within the provisions of the General Order. These reports are referred to the field offices for appropriate action by staff attorneys in order that the interests of the designated nationals may be fully ascertained, and recommendations for vesting of such interests be prepared in appropriate cases.

<sup>10</sup> Executed by the Alien Property Custodian, Aug. 3, 1942 (7 Fed. Reg. 6199).

<sup>11</sup> Any person in any place under the control of a designated enemy country or in any place with which, by reason of the existence of a state of war, the United States does not maintain postal communication.

## V

### PROPERTY VESTED

Between March 11, 1942, and June 30, 1943, this Office issued 1,792 vesting orders. These orders are classified in table I by type of property vested and by nationality of former ownership. An individual order frequently covers more than one type of property and some of the orders relate to property owned by nationals of two or more countries. In the table the orders have been classified according to the principal type of property vested and under the nationality with the more important ownership interests.

The largest number of vesting orders was issued in connection with the enemy interests in estates and trusts; approximately one-fifth of the orders were issued in connection with the enemy interests in business enterprises; approximately one-sixth of the orders were issued in connection with the foreign interests in patents, patent applications, and patent contracts; copyrights and trade-marks account for 4.4 percent of the orders issued, real property and tangible personal property account for approximately 10 percent of the orders issued.

Approximately two-thirds of the orders issued were used to acquire title to property of German nationals; about 11 percent for property of Japanese nationals; over 14 percent for property of Italian nationals; 10 percent for property of all other nationals.

The gross value of property subjected to control through vesting and related supervisory orders totaled approximately \$356,000,000 at the time of vesting. The items included in this sum are: the estimated gross value of the assets of 318 enterprises (\$334,000,000), the estimated value of 93 lots of tangible personal property (\$1,000,000), the estimated value of 141 parcels of real estate (including mortgages and miscellaneous property taken to maintain vested real estate, but not including real estate owned by real-estate holding companies, already included as part of the assets of business enterprises) (\$2,000,000), the estimated value of the interests vested in 675 estates, 213 trusts,

and miscellaneous property involved in litigation (\$18,000,000), and the estimated value of miscellaneous claims and securities (\$1,000,000). No estimate can be made of the value of the patents, trade-marks, and copyrights which have been vested. The value of ships vested is also excluded in the above total.

The values given in the preceding paragraph have no necessary correlation with the amount of cash which the Custodian is likely to realize in the conversion of the various types of property. For

**Table I.—Vesting Orders Issued Mar. 11, 1942–June 30, 1943, Classified by Principal Types of Property in Which Interests Were Vested and by Nationality of Ownership<sup>1</sup>**

Types of property	Number of vesting orders					Percent of total
	German	Japanese	Italian	All other	Total	
Business enterprises.....	177	148	32	4	361	20.2
Intangible personal property.....	213	5	9	128	355	19.8
Patents.....	50	1		27	78	4.4
Patent applications.....	25	1	1	58	85	4.7
Contracts relating to patents.....	75	2	2	17	96	5.4
Copyrights.....	45		3	16	63	3.5
Trade-marks.....	11	1	2	3	17	.9
Inventions and formulas.....	7		1	8	16	.9
Tangible personal property.....	25	17	12	9	63	3.5
Real property.....	72	13	26	4	115	6.4
Real estate.....	56	13	24	4	97	5.4
Mortgages.....	16		2		18	1.0
Estates and trusts.....	644	9	169	39	861	48.0
Estates.....	473	4	137	37	651	36.3
Trusts under wills.....	147	3	26	2	178	10.0
Trusts inter vivos.....	13		2		15	.8
Guardianship estates.....	11	2	4		17	.9
Ships.....				1	1	.1
Miscellaneous <sup>2</sup> .....	22	4	7	3	36	2.0
Total.....	1,153	196	256	187	1,792	100.0
Percent of total.....	64.4	10.9	14.3	10.4	100.0	

<sup>1</sup> Orders vesting more than one type of property are classified according to the principal type vested. Orders vesting property of aliens of more than one nationality are classified under the nationality with the greater ownership interest.

<sup>2</sup> Includes claims, securities, safe-deposit box leases, etc. Claims against vested business enterprises are classified under "Business Enterprises."

example, the value of the assets of business enterprises, \$334,000,000, includes the nonenemy interest in these firms. It also includes a large volume of foreign assets which are of no value in the event of liquida-

tion. Furthermore, deductions need to be made for the American claims in the form of bonds or open accounts against these assets. Finally, the assets of vested enterprises, especially banking and insurance corporations, include some claims against other vested enterprises. It is to be expected that in most cases the value as given in the preceding paragraph is greater than the amount of cash which may eventually be realized. Some offset to this may be expected from cash realized by the Custodian in the form of income prior to conversion and income which may be realized from intangible rights, such as patents, trade-marks, and copyrights. Excluding such intangible property, it is estimated that the value of the vested enemy interests is approximately \$125,000,000.

### Business Enterprises

Under 361 of the vesting orders issued during the past year, this Office acquired title to the former enemy ownership in 318 separate business enterprises. The number of separate units subjected to the control of the Office is in fact larger, as all vested branches of each foreign enterprise are treated as a single enterprise. Moreover, a

**Table II.—Interests in Business Enterprises Vested Mar. 11, 1942–June 30, 1943, by Type of Enterprise and Character of Interest**

Type of enterprise	Number of enterprises					Percent of total
	German	Japanese	Italian	All other	Total	
Corporations.....	146	65	20	1	232	72.9
Stock only.....	96	45	12	1	154	48.4
Stock and other interests <sup>1</sup> .....	50	20	8		78	24.5
Partnerships.....	5	11	1	1	18	5.7
Partnership equity only.....	4	9		1	14	4.4
Partnership equity and other interests.....	1	2	1		4	1.3
Sole proprietorships, proprietary rights.....	3	8	1		12	3.8
Nonprofit organizations, assets.....	3	4			7	2.2
Miscellaneous real estate enterprises, <sup>2</sup> all interest of alien owners.....	2				2	.6
United States branches of enterprises located abroad <sup>3</sup> .....	1	36	8	2	47	14.8
Assets.....	1	34	8	2	45	14.2
Assets and other interests.....		2			2	.6
Total.....	160	124	30	4	318	100.0
Percent of total.....	50.3	39.0	9.4	1.3	100.0	

<sup>1</sup> Other interests include chiefly rights in debts.

<sup>2</sup> One operated by joint tenants, the other through a "pooling agreement."

<sup>3</sup> With the exception of branch banks, which operate independently of one another and thus constitute separate enterprises, all offices in the United States of the same company are considered a single enterprise. The total number of parent companies is 42; total number of United States branch offices of all types belonging to them, about 65.

number of the vested enterprises had interests in subsidiaries and affiliates which were not vested separately. The Custodian succeeded to such interests in proportion to those he acquired in the vested enterprise. Thus, for example, the important firm of Winthrop Chemical Co., does not appear among the vested enterprises although through the vesting of General Aniline & Film Corporation this Office acquired title to 50 percent of the capital stock of Winthrop.

Tables II and III show the number of business enterprises vested, according to the type of business organization, the character of the alien interest vested, the nationality of the former alien owners, and the degree of control acquired by the Alien Property Custodian.

Approximately 73 percent of the enterprises are corporations. In 26.4 percent of the cases, rights in addition to proprietary rights were vested. Approximately one-half of the vested interests in enterprises were formerly the property of German nationals and 40 percent were formerly the property of Japanese nationals.

**Table III.—Business Enterprises Vested Mar. 11, 1942–June 30, 1943, by Type of Enterprise and Control Acquired**

Type of enterprise and control acquired	Number of enterprises					Percent of total
	German	Japanese	Italian	All other	Total	
Corporations.....	146	85	20	1	232	72.9
100 percent of voting stock.....	85	29	8	1	123	38.6
75–99.9 percent of voting stock.....	21	12	5		38	11.9
50–74.9 percent of voting stock.....	19	12	2		33	10.4
25–49.9 percent of voting stock.....	17	7	3		27	8.5
Less than 25 percent of voting stock.....	4	5	2		11	3.5
Partnerships.....	6	11	1	1	18	5.7
100 percent partnership interest.....	3	8		1	12	3.8
75–99.9 percent partnership interest.....		1			1	.3
50–74.9 percent partnership interest.....	1	2	1		4	1.3
25–49.9 percent partnership interest.....						
Less than 25 percent partnership interest.....	1				1	.3
Sole proprietorships: 100 percent interest.....	3	8	1		12	3.8
Nonprofit organizations: 100 percent interest.....	3	4			7	2.2
Miscellaneous real estate enterprises.....	2				2	.6
100 percent interest.....	1				1	.3
Less than 25 percent interest.....	1				1	.3
United States branches of enterprises located abroad: 100 percent interest.....	1	36	8	2	47	14.8
Total.....	160	124	30	4	318	100.0

Since control of operations in the case of corporations is exercised through some form of stock ownership, generally common stock with voting rights, the procedure employed has been to take over the enemy interest in the outstanding shares. With the emphasis which is placed by this Office on ownership which carries with it control over the operations of an enterprise, the vesting of enemy interests in enterprises has been confined to cases where ownership by one or more enemy nationals constituted actual or potential control of the enterprise. For this purpose enemy ownership of 25 percent or more of the outstanding capital stock has been accepted as a practical criterion of control. This, however, is not the only criterion for taking action. Only in exceptional cases, where special circumstances require that action be taken by this Office with respect to smaller enemy interests in an enterprise, have such interests been vested. In point of fact 100 percent of the controlling interest was taken in 202 of the enterprises, and in more than 95 percent of the corporate cases the Office vested 25 percent or more of the outstanding capital stock.

The necessary action, such as control over payment of dividends in cases where enemy nationals have interests in a very small proportion of the outstanding shares of an American enterprise, is provided by the freezing control of the Treasury Department.

The major types of economic activity in which the vested enterprises were engaged, together with the estimated value of their assets, are shown in table IV.

**Table IV.—Business Enterprises in Which Interests Were Vested Mar. 11, 1942–June 30, 1943, by Kind of Business Activity**

Kind of business activity	Number of enterprises					Percent of total	Book value of assets	
	German	Japanese	Italian	Other	Total		Thousands of dollars	Percent of total
Agriculture.....	1	4			5	1.6	4,230	1.3
Mining and petroleum.....	1	1			2	.6	210	.1
Manufacture:								
Chemical.....	15		2	1	18	5.7	120,850	36.1
Miscellaneous.....	19	3	3	1	26	8.2	26,890	8.0
Trade:								
Wholesale.....	56	65	3		124	39.0	40,340	12.1
Retail.....	5	10	2		17	5.3	4,270	1.3
Transportation and related services.....	9	9	2	1	21	6.6	6,790	2.0
Real estate holding.....	15	1	7		23	7.2	7,010	2.1
Patent holding.....	18		1		19	6.0	1,700	.5
Banking and insurance.....	1	19	8		28	8.8	81,120	24.8
Miscellaneous finance.....	12	5		1	18	5.7	39,710	11.9
Services.....	8	7	2		17	5.3	1,090	.3
Total.....	160	124	30	4	318	100.0	334,210	100.0

NOTE.—This classification is based upon the Standard Industrial Classification Manual prepared by the Division of Statistical Standards of the Bureau of the Budget.

It is significant that most of the seized enterprises are relatively small concerns. While the average value of assets for all vested firms is approximately \$1,051,000, the average value of the assets of the 141 enterprises engaged in wholesale and retail trade is only \$316,000 and of the service enterprises only \$64,000.

Approximately 44 percent of the enterprises were engaged in wholesale and retail trade. These, however, account for only 13 percent of the total assets, while 18 enterprises engaged in the manufacture of chemicals account for 36 percent of the total assets. Of the chemical manufacturing companies, General Aniline & Film Corporation is the largest. Important also in this field are the American Potash & Chemical Corporation and the Buffalo Electro-Chemical Co., the latter being the largest manufacturer of hydrogen peroxide in the United States. Twenty-six of the vested enterprises are engaged in miscellaneous manufacture and these account for another 8 percent of the total assets. In this group the American Bosch Corporation is the most important.

Table V.—Location of Business Enterprises in Which Interests Were Vested Mar. 11, 1942–June 30, 1943

Location	Number of business enterprises				Total	Percent of total
	German	Japanese	Italian	All other		
New England:						
Maine.....	1				1	0.3
Massachusetts.....	2	1	3	1	7	2.2
Middle Atlantic:						
New Jersey.....	18	1			19	5.4
New York.....	109	59	22	3	193	60.7
Pennsylvania.....	3				3	1.0
East North Central:						
Illinois.....	3	2	1		6	1.9
Indiana.....		1			1	.3
Michigan.....			1		1	.3
Ohio.....	1		2		3	.9
West North Central: Missouri.....	1				1	.3
South Atlantic: Virginia.....	2				2	.6
East South Central:						
Alabama.....		1			1	.3
Tennessee.....	2				2	.6
West South Central:						
Louisiana.....	6				6	1.9
Texas.....	6	6			12	3.8
Pacific:						
California.....	7	34	1		42	13.2
Oregon.....		1			1	.3
Washington.....		8			8	2.5
Territories:						
Hawaii.....		10			10	3.2
Puerto Rico.....	1				1	.3
Total.....	160	124	30	4	318	100.0

Twenty-eight of the vested enterprises were engaged in banking and insurance, with estimated assets of \$81,000,000. Sixty, with estimated assets of \$48,000,000, were engaged in other financial operations such as real-estate holding companies, investment trusts, patent-holding companies, etc. Transportation and related services account for 21 of the enterprises and \$7,000,000 in total assets. The balance of the vested firms were engaged in agriculture, mining, petroleum, and the service industries.

Table V shows the geographical distribution of the vested enterprises. Over 60 percent of the total number are located in New York while 15 percent are located on the Pacific coast. The balance is widely scattered among 14 States, the Hawaiian Islands, and Puerto Rico.

#### Patents, Copyrights, and Trade-marks

Table VI shows the number of patents, patent applications, contracts relating to patents, copyright interests, trade-marks, contracts relating to trade-marks, inventions, formulas, and processes which have been vested in the Alien Property Custodian to June 30, 1943. Of the patents vested, 25,725 were taken from the residents of enemy countries, principally Germany; 10,950 were owned by the residents of enemy-occupied countries. Of the vested patent applications, 3,444 were taken from the residents of enemy countries, again principally Germany; 1,313 were owned by the residents of enemy-occupied countries.

In point of numbers, the 72,119 copyright interests formed the largest group of property vested. Over 70,000 of these represent the foreign interest in works of music and these are divided about evenly between rights of Italian and French music publishers.

Table VI.—Intangible Property in Which Interests Were Vested Mar. 11, 1942–June 30, 1943, Classified by Types of Property and Nationality of Ownership

Types of property	German	Japanese	Italian	All other	Total
Patents.....	23,000	950	1,375	11,350	36,675
Patent applications.....	3,012	77	229	1,439	4,757
Contracts relating to patents.....	148	3	5	39	195
Copyright interests.....	1,763	26	35,129	35,201	72,119
Trade-marks.....	337		2	18	357
Contracts relating to trade-marks.....	3		3	6	12
Inventions and disclosures thereof.....	165	2	53	190	410
Formulas and processes.....	15				15

NOTE.—“Copyright interests” are based upon the number of works to which they relate; owing to the peculiar nature of this property no break-down into particular types of interests was possible. In the vesting of “Trademarks,” the formulas, processes, and goodwill connected therewith were also vested; no trade-marks are involved in the “Formulas and Processes” separately listed.

Additional intangible property was acquired through the vesting of business enterprises.

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

To June 30, 1943, a total of 380 trade-marks had been vested. Of these 364 were owned by residents of enemy countries and 16 by residents of countries occupied by the enemy.

*Patents.*—The vested patents comprise approximately 5 percent of the total number of unexpired patents now registered with the United States Patent Office. The range of inventions patented includes all but four of the 300-odd standard classes of the United States Patent Office. Table VII shows the classes of patents vested as of January 1943. Since that time some patents have expired, some have been divested, and some additional vestings have been made.

Table VII.—Patents Vested to Jan. 1, 1943, Distributed According to U. S. Patent Office Classifications

Class No.	Title	Number of—	
		Patents	Patent applications
51	Abrading.....	227	6
181	Acoustics.....	133	5
244	Aeronautics.....	536	71
259	Agitating.....	75	6
86	Ammunition and explosive-charge making.....	17	2
102	Ammunition and explosive devices.....	173	20
272	Amusement and exercising devices.....	43	1
273	Amusement devices, games.....	82	4
46	Amusement devices, toys.....	147	5
119	Animal husbandry.....	18	1
2	Apparel.....	140	9
223	Apparel apparatus.....	51	1
3	Artificial body members.....	6	1
236	Automatic temperature and humidity regulation.....	72	4
249	Automatic weighers.....	29	2
190	Baggage.....	6	1
4	Baths, closets, sinks, and spittoons.....	58	1
136	Batteries.....	96	12
5	Beds.....	38	2
6	Bee culture.....	3	1
8	Bleaching and dyeing; fluid treatment and chemical modification of textiles and fibers.....	154	19
9	Boats and buoys.....	78	9
10	Bolt, nail, nut, rivet, and screw making.....	55	2
11	Books, making.....	2	1
281	Books, strips, and leaves.....	11	1
12	Boot and shoe making.....	83	3
36	Boots, shoes, and leggings.....	104	4
77	Boring and drilling.....	38	1
215	Bottles and jars.....	71	6
188	Brakes.....	304	8
107	Bread, pastry, and confection making.....	116	2
14	Bridges.....	11	3
300	Brush, broom, and mop making.....	6	1
15	Brushing, scrubbing, and general cleaning.....	144	3
24	Buckles, buttons, clasps, etc.....	174	8
17	Butchering.....	10	3
218	Button, eyelet, and rivet setting.....	9	3
79	Button making.....	4	1

Table VII.—Patents Vested to Jan. 1, 1943, Distributed According to U. S. Patent Office Classifications—Continued

Class No.	Title	Number of—	
		Patents	Patent applications
40	Card, picture, and sign exhibiting.....	170	4
233	Centrifugal-bowl separators.....	48	3
59	Chain, staple, and horseshoe making.....	30	1
155	Chairs and seats.....	72	11
194	Check-controlled apparatus.....	34	4
23	Chemistry.....	824	67
260	Chemistry, carbon compounds.....	1,607	339
204	Chemistry, electrical and wave energy.....	283	70
195	Chemistry, fermentation.....	111	8
71	Chemistry, fertilizers.....	79	7
279	Chucks or sockets.....	30	3
209	Classifying, separating, and assorting solids.....	184	19
292	Closure fasteners.....	72	3
268	Closure operators.....	12	1
150	Cloth, leather, and rubber receptacles.....	8	3
192	Clutches and power-stop control.....	246	1
91	Coating.....	98	30
117	Coating processes: And miscellaneous products.....	160	35
133	Coin handling.....	12	1
252	Compositions.....	267	33
106	Compositions, coating or plastic.....	309	61
7	Compound tools.....	4	19
159	Concentrating evaporators.....	38	1
193	Conveyers, chutes, skids, guides, and ways.....	5	1
302	Conveyers, fluid current.....	30	1
198	Conveyers, power driven.....	91	5
147	Coopering.....	2	1
156	Curtains, shades, and screens.....	20	1
30	Cutlery.....	114	4
164	Cutting and punching sheets and bars.....	114	4
31	Dairy.....	23	1
32	Dentistry.....	67	5
232	Deposit and collection receptacles.....	3	1
165	Designs.....	182	1
221	Dispensing.....	171	5
225	Dispensing beverages.....	15	1
202	Distillation.....	264	10
53	Domestic cooking vessels.....	36	3
34	Drying and gas or vapor contact with solids.....	114	4
85	Driven, headed, and screw-threaded fastenings.....	32	6
255	Earth boring.....	45	5
35	Education.....	45	6
13	Electric furnaces.....	115	7
219	Electric heating.....	245	14
176	Electric lamps.....	145	10
177	Electric signaling.....	187	32
200	Electricity—circuit makers and breakers.....	303	19
173	Electricity, connectors.....	49	3
174	Electricity—conductors and insulators.....	175	25
175	Electricity—general applications.....	450	62
171	Electricity—generation.....	362	57
172	Electricity—motive power.....	296	20
191	Electricity—transmission to vehicles.....	42	24
187	Elevators.....	12	1

Table VII.—Patents Vested to Jan. 1, 1943, Distributed According to U. S. Patent Office Classifications—Continued

Class No.	Title	Number of—	
		Patents	Patent applications
37	Excavating.....	40	2
52	Explosive, pyrotechnic, and match compositions.....	22	3
168	Farriery.....	11	
256	Fences.....	2	1
226	Filling and closing portable receptacles.....	129	6
227	Fire escapes.....	3	
169	Fire extinguishers.....	48	3
42	Firearms.....	148	18
43	Fishing, trapping, and vermin destroying.....	39	
303	Fluid-pressure brake and analogous systems.....	57	2
50	Fluid-pressure regulators.....	22	1
290	Fluid sprinkling, spraying, and diffusing.....	139	8
314	Electric lamp and discharge devices consumable electrodes.....	21	
99	Foods and beverages.....	224	47
265	Force measuring.....	172	9
44	Fuel and igniting devices.....	65	5
110	Furnaces.....	122	1
45	Furniture.....	17	5
261	Gas and liquid contact apparatus.....	274	17
48	Gas, heating and illuminating.....	111	7
230	Gas pumps and fans.....	194	17
183	Gas separation.....	130	13
39	Gates.....		
90	Gear cutting, milling, and planing.....	94	20
33	Geometrical instruments.....	315	12
49	Glass.....	188	33
294	Handling—hand and hoist-line implements.....	24	1
54	Harness.....	2	
55	Harrows and diggers.....	18	
56	Harvesters.....	37	1
257	Heat exchange.....	169	9
263	Heating.....	163	3
237	Heating systems.....	25	1
149	Hides, skins, and leather.....	73	3
58	Horology.....	70	4
61	Hydraulic and earth engineering.....	197	7
67	Illuminating burners.....	56	4
240	Illumination.....	191	11
123	Internal combustion engines.....	851	64
63	Jewelry.....	23	
258	Joint packings.....	9	
65	Kitchen and table articles.....	12	
216	Label pasting and paper hanging.....	28	
228	Ladders.....	13	
154	Laminated fabric and analogous manufactures.....	137	37
280	Land vehicles.....	267	12
278	Land vehicles—animal draft appliances.....		
296	Land vehicles, bodies and tops.....	112	12
298	Land vehicles, dumping.....	16	
305	Land vehicles—wheel substitutes.....	42	3
301	Land vehicles—wheels and axles.....	29	
69	Leather manufactures.....	8	
158	Liquid and gaseous fuel burners.....	98	7
122	Liquid heaters and vaporizers.....	257	4
210	Liquid separation or purification.....	216	22
70	Locks.....	99	1

Table VII.—Patents Vested to Jan. 1, 1943, Distributed According to U. S. Patent Office Classifications—Continued

Class No.	Title	Number of—	
		Patents	Patent applications
134	Lubrication.....	65	8
74	Machine elements and mechanisms.....	768	61
308	Machine elements—bearings and guides.....	161	7
309	Machine elements, cylinders and pistons.....	39	4
64	Machine elements, shafting and flexible shaft couplings.....	86	9
282	Manifolding.....	19	2
115	Marine propulsion.....	43	3
72	Masonry and concrete structures.....	97	6
214	Material or article handling.....	85	3
73	Measuring and testing.....	280	21
124	Mechanical guns and projectors.....	17	
167	Medicines, poisons, and cosmetics.....	160	38
153	Metal bending.....	105	8
205	Metal drawing.....	39	1
78	Metal forging and welding.....	58	6
22	Metal founding.....	184	12
80	Metal rolling.....	140	7
76	Metal tools and implements, making.....	36	2
148	Metal treatment.....	169	14
29	Metal working.....	270	25
189	Metallic building structures.....	91	7
220	Metallic receptacle.....	137	14
266	Metallurgical apparatus.....	97	3
75	Metallurgy.....	498	31
83	Mills.....	200	11
196	Mineral oils.....	419	26
282	Mining, quarrying, and ice-harvesting.....	23	
16	Miscellaneous hardware.....	46	2
180	Motor vehicles.....	180	12
185	Motors.....	22	1
121	Motors, expandible, chamber type.....	151	9
253	Motors, fluid.....	81	11
170	Motors, fluid current.....	157	28
277	Multiple valves.....	38	
84	Music.....	148	6
1	Nailing and stapling.....	44	5
163	Needle and pin making.....	1	
151	Nut and bolt locks.....	47	6
88	Optics.....	935	55
89	Ordnance.....	180	23
41	Ornamentation.....	130	7
224	Package and article carriers.....	10	1
286	Packed shaft or rod joints.....	44	2
129	Paper files and binders.....	79	6
92	Paper making and fiber liberation.....	229	33
93	Paper manufactures.....	174	5
229	Paper receptacles.....	56	8
95	Photography.....	541	56
285	Pipe joints or couplings.....	66	10
138	Pipes and tubular conduits.....	40	8
47	Plant husbandry.....	31	6
111	Planting.....	18	1
25	Plastic block and earthenware apparatus.....	143	7
106	Plastic compositions.....	309	61
207	Plastic metal working.....	33	2
18	Plastics.....	378	120

Table VII.—Patents Vested to Jan. 1, 1943, Distributed According to U. S. Patent Office Classifications—Continued

Class No.	Title	Number of—	
		Patents	Patent applications
97	Plows.....	56	3
243	Pneumatic dispatch.....	13	.....
60	Power plants.....	260	45
21	Preserving, disinfecting, and sterilizing.....	27	6
100	Presses.....	41	4
230	Prime-mover dynamo plants.....	38	.....
283	Printed matter.....	6	.....
101	Printing.....	330	11
103	Pumps.....	298	25
254	Pushing and pulling implements.....	61	4
250	Radiant energy.....	1998	131
213	Railway draft appliances.....	29	.....
258	Railway-mail delivery.....	.....	.....
105	Railway rolling stock.....	141	5
246	Railway switches and signals.....	87	1
295	Railway wheels and axles.....	20	1
104	Railways.....	67	1
238	Railways, surface track.....	105	2
234	Recorders.....	49	14
62	Refrigeration.....	283	20
235	Registers.....	269	67
152	Resilient tires and wheels.....	85	4
201	Resistances and rheostats.....	72	17
94	Roads and pavements.....	48	2
287	Rod joints or couplings.....	53	2
108	Roofs.....	28	1
109	Safes, bank protection and related devices.....	.....	.....
304	Scaffolds.....	4	.....
275	Scattering unloaders.....	3	.....
182	Sewerage.....	6	.....
112	Sewing machines.....	199	11
271	Sheet or web feeding or delivering.....	121	7
270	Sheet-material associating or folding.....	58	.....
113	Sheet-metal ware, making.....	78	9
114	Ships.....	165	11
116	Signals and indicators.....	111	5
274	Sound recording and reproducing.....	110	12
206	Special receptacles and packages.....	84	6
264	Speed-responsive devices.....	35	2
267	Spring devices.....	214	24
120	Stationery.....	130	5
125	Stone working.....	43	3
186	Store-service.....	2	.....
126	Stoves and furnaces.....	60	3
127	Sugar, starch, and carbohydrates.....	74	10
248	Supports.....	97	8
312	Supports, cabinet structures.....	36	.....
211	Supports, racks.....	16	.....
311	Supports, tables.....	14	.....
128	Surgery.....	284	19
178	Telegraphy.....	545	41
179	Telephony.....	920	48
135	Tents, canopies, umbrellas, and canes.....	35	.....
28	Textiles.....	53	5
96	Textiles, braiding, netting or lace making.....	43	.....
26	Textiles, cloth finishing.....	35	1

Table VII.—Patents Vested to Jan. 1, 1943, Distributed According to U. S. Patent Office Classifications—Continued

Class No.	Title	Number of—	
		Patents	Patent applications
19	Textiles, fiber preparation.....	172	14
68	Textiles, fluid treating apparatus.....	71	4
38	Textiles, ironing or smoothing.....	23	.....
66	Textiles, knitting.....	275	21
57	Textiles, spinning, twisting, and twining.....	161	2
139	Textiles, weaving.....	250	4
297	Thermostats and humidostats.....	9	1
130	Threshing.....	8	2
161	Time controlling mechanism.....	17	1
131	Tobacco.....	136	6
132	Toilet.....	118	4
306	Tool-handle fastenings.....	8	.....
81	Tools.....	39	4
291	Track Sanders.....	11	.....
212	Traversing hoists.....	27	.....
82	Turning.....	70	10
289	Tying cords or strands.....	4	1
199	Type-casting.....	45	.....
276	Typesetting.....	3	.....
197	Typewriting machines.....	164	13
27	Undertaking.....	.....	.....
284	Valved pipe joints or couplings.....	5	.....
251	Valves.....	106	11
146	Vegetable and meat cutters and comminuters.....	80	2
293	Vehicle fenders.....	18	.....
98	Ventilation.....	33	4
141	Washing apparatus.....	21	1
137	Water distribution.....	161	10
166	Wells.....	7	.....
157	Wheelwright machines.....	1	.....
231	Whips and whip apparatus.....	1	.....
242	Winding and reeling.....	192	11
245	Wire fabrics and structure.....	7	.....
140	Wire working.....	46	3
143	Wood sawing.....	22	1
142	Wood turning.....	6	.....
20	Wooden buildings.....	83	9
217	Wooden receptacles.....	14	.....
144	Woodworking.....	76	13
145	Woodworking tools.....	9	2

The largest numbers of patents appear under the following classifications:

Radiant energy.....	1,998
Chemistry carbon compounds.....	1,607
Optics.....	935
Telephony.....	920
Chemistry.....	824

One hundred or more patents have been vested in each of 110 classifications.

Copyright interests.—The nature of the copyright interests which

have been vested is shown in table VIII. In addition to the 70,342 copyrights of music works, 783 copyrights of periodicals, 504 copyrights of books, and 496 copyrights of motion pictures have been vested. Most of the copyrights of books, periodicals, and motion pictures were formerly the property of German nationals.

In contrast with the program of patent vesting, copyrights are vested on a selective basis. The number of copyrighted works which stand in the names of residents of enemy and enemy-occupied countries is so great as to make the vesting of all of them a task of prohibitive size. Moreover, because copyrights are of such long life, and because the rate of publication during the early years often cares for the demand of a much longer period, many live copyrights are valueless. The policy of this Office has, therefore, been to vest and license for reproduction only those copyrights which relate to scientific or technical works which are important in the war program or in essential civilian production, as is shown through the requests of private individuals and governmental agencies, and those which produce royalties large enough to represent a significant potential source of income.

**Table VIII.—Works in Which Copyright Interests Were Vested Mar. 11, 1942–June 30, 1943, by Types of Works and Nationality of Interests**

Types of works	Number of works					
	German	Japanese	Italian	French	Other	Total
Books.....	408	25	26	31	14	504
Periodicals.....	717		25	32	9	783
Plays.....	5	1	1			7
Musical plays.....	1					1
Music.....	182		35,077	35,067	16	70,342
Motion pictures <sup>1</sup> .....	450			30		480
Chart.....					1	1
Map.....				1		1
Total.....	1,763	26	35,129	35,161	40	72,119

<sup>1</sup> Film footage, to which these rights obtain, amounts to approximately 3,180,000 feet.

**Trade-marks.**—Trade-marks, because they identify the commercial source of the products so marked, and sometimes indicate their geographical origin, construction, and quality, represent important sources of income and are instruments for informing consumers and for improving the efficiency of distribution. They represent the goodwill of the business in which they are used insofar as they have gained consumer acceptance. There are some 6,000 trade-marks which are registered in the United States Patent Office in the names of

nationals of enemy and enemy-occupied countries. Nearly 4,000 of these trade-marks are in the names of enemy nationals.

It may be desirable to continue the use of certain of these enemy marks in connection with products which have been or can be manufactured in the United States without risk of consumer deception. American firms already have interests in many of them as a result of bona fide pre-war agreements or as a result of legitimate use and these interests acquired in good faith are entitled to protection. There is a double duty in such cases of conserving the American firm's interest in the trade-marks and of protecting the public against deception.

This Office intends to supervise and vest selectively enemy trade-marks and the goodwill of the business which they represent and to eliminate all enemy influence. Royalties, when due and payable, will be collected. The selective vesting of trade-marks and their appropriate disposition by this Office will make possible the continued use of those trade-marks which have been identified with American manufacture or distribution.

Control will also be exercised over all trade-marks of nationals of enemy-occupied countries to prevent their abuse or misuse and to protect the interests of those nationals loyal to the cause of the United States.

#### *Property Administered in Judicial or Administrative Proceedings*

As of June 30, 1943, this Office had issued 881 vesting orders to establish control over property administered in judicial or administrative proceedings. Almost all of these orders (861) were issued to vest the enemy interest (principally German) in 888 estates and trusts. Of these estates and trusts, 20 are guardianship estates, 196 are trusts under wills, 17 are trusts inter vivos, and 655 are ordinary estates.

The procedure followed in the case of estates and trusts is to present a vesting notice through the executor to the court in charge upon which the enemy interest in the estate or trust is deeded by the court to the Custodian. In estate cases specific items of property bequeathed and cash representing the beneficiary interest in the estate are transferred to this Office. In trust cases arrangements are made to collect the accruing income from the trustee.

In addition to the vesting activities in the field of property under judicial administration, this Office has taken other measures to represent persons within enemy and enemy-occupied countries in court or administrative action and proceedings. To effect such representation, General Order No. 6<sup>1</sup> was issued, permitting service of process in all cases in which property rights of persons within enemy or enemy-occupied countries are involved, by transmittal of a copy of

<sup>1</sup> Executed by the Alien Property Custodian, August 3, 1942 (7 Fed. Reg. 6199).

such process or notice to this Office. In accordance with the terms of the order, this Office may accept service by filing an acceptance thereof with the appropriate court or administrative body within 60 days of the receipt of such process or notice. Acceptances are filed in all cases in which it is determined that such action is in the national interest. As of June 30, 1943, attorneys have been designated to appear in approximately 1,000 cases.

In addition, this Office issued General Order No. 20, which, in effect, prohibits any payment, transfer, or distribution of property involved in any judicial or administrative proceeding for the benefit of any person within an enemy or enemy-occupied country unless the Custodian consents thereto or disclaims any interest in representing the national involved. This order prevents any distribution which might be prejudicial to the national interest.

### Real and Personal Property

During the period March 11, 1942, to June 30, 1943, there were issued 115 vesting orders affecting 175 separate real-estate properties, including the interests of enemy mortgagees in 34 obligations secured by mortgages on American real estate, and 63 vesting orders affecting some 93 lots of tangible property.

The tangible personal property vested includes shipments of machinery and many types of raw materials lying on docks. These are individually small but frequently involve strategic materials. Even if not important on their own account seizure of such property is necessary in order to release storage space and transport facilities for more important uses.

Table IX shows the types of real property that have been vested by the Custodian. Of the 141 parcels, 91 improved properties are located in urban areas. Approximately 62 percent were formerly owned by German nationals.

### Ships

One vesting order was issued relating to 29 Axis vessels, of which 27 were Italian and 2 German. This order was issued under section 2 (d) of Executive Order No. 9095, as amended. The vessels involved were actually seized by the United States Government in 1942, prior to the establishment of this Office which intervened in order to clarify the legal situation arising from the entrance of admiralty actions by the agents of the Italian and German owners of the vessels. The ships have been and are under the administration of the United States Maritime Commission and the War Shipping Administration.

There is only one other case in which this Office has taken jurisdic-

tion over vessels under section 2 (d) of the Executive order. This was a supervisory order affecting four Japanese fishing vessels and like the vesting order was also issued in order to clarify the legal situation.

Table IX.—Types of Real Estate in Which Interests Were Vested Mar. 11, 1942—June 30, 1943

Type of property	Number of parcels of real estate				
	German	Japanese	Italian	All other	Total
Agricultural.....	16		1	1	18
Single dwelling units.....	19	4	9	2	34
Multiple dwellings.....	18	1	10	1	30
Commercial.....	15	5	6	1	27
Unimproved land.....	13	5	8		26
Unclassified.....	6				6
Total.....	87	15	34	5	141

Note.—This table does not include property in which only the rights of mortgagees were vested.

### Other Vested Property

In addition to the property falling in the classes described above, 16 vesting orders were issued up to June 30, 1943, involving miscellaneous property. Eight of these orders vested miscellaneous claims and securities not involved in litigation; 6 vested safe-deposit box leases; 2 and 2 vested miscellaneous contracts.

Other property of a miscellaneous nature was vested under vesting orders which primarily involved major types of property discussed in previous sections. Thus, 63 insurance policies were vested under the vesting orders dealing with real or tangible personal property. The same vesting orders included 82 bank accounts, 54 miscellaneous claims, and 4 lots of security holdings. Six miscellaneous contracts and 3 safe-deposit box leases were vested under orders dealing primarily with other types of property.

\* The vesting of safe-deposit box leases does not involve vesting the contents of the boxes. The primary purpose is to facilitate the investigation of other enemy property, the records of which may be included in the contents of the boxes.

## VI

### PROPERTY PLACED UNDER SUPERVISION

In addition to the control established over property described above, this Office was authorized to and has made use of, supervisory orders, by which control was established over property without the transfer of title to the Custodian. The use of this type of order was not employed until August 25, 1942. Between that date and June 30, 1943, a total of 159 supervisory orders were issued, of which 10 were superseded so that 149 separate properties were subjected to control by means of supervisory orders. Of these 149 supervisory orders no less than 98 applied to properties in which the enemy interest was also vested prior to June 30, 1943. These properties are included in the description of vested properties given in the previous section. Under the remaining supervisory orders control was established over properties with a total value of approximately \$20,000,000.

Supervisory orders have been used principally to exercise control over property of the business-enterprise type. The orders can be divided into two groups:

(1) Seventy-five of the orders were issued to supplement vesting orders issued prior to or simultaneously with the issue of supervisory orders. In 55 of these cases the orders were issued in connection with business enterprises where a majority of the foreign-owned interest was vested. In these cases full control over the operations of the enterprises was obtained by acquisition of the majority of the ownership rights. The supervisory orders were employed as an interim device enabling this Office to assume control over the operations of the enterprises without the time-consuming corporate procedure involved in assuming control through the acquisition of ownership rights under the vesting orders.

In the other 20 cases the supervisory orders were issued in connection with business enterprises where only a minority of the outstanding shares were vested. In these cases the supervisory orders were issued

because it was determined that control over the operations of the enterprises was necessary in order to discharge the functions of this Office. The rights of minority ownership acquired under the related vesting orders did not provide the authority for exercising this type of control.

The practice of issuing supervisory orders supplementary to vesting orders was abandoned at the end of 1942. The objectives obtained by the supervisory orders are now accomplished by inclusion of the powers obtained under supervisory orders in all vesting orders issued in connection with business enterprises. Hence, whenever the foreign interests in any business enterprise are now vested this Office also obtains the power to "direct, manage, and control" the enterprise as a whole.

(2) Seventy-four of the supervisory orders were issued in order to assume control over property not vested at the time the orders were issued. These orders can be subdivided into the following groups:

Twenty-three orders (excluding 9 that were superseded) were issued to establish control by this Office over enemy-owned banks and insurance companies. These enterprises were already undergoing liquidation under the supervision of governmental authorities at the time this Office was established. The use of supervisory orders brought these enterprises within the jurisdiction of the Office and established the authority for taking any required action while the liquidation was proceeding. All but 1 of the 23 enterprises have since been covered by vesting orders.

Nine orders (excluding one that was superseded) were issued to facilitate investigation of beneficial ownership and of the necessity for further action. The ordinary means of investigation were not adequate in these cases. One of the companies has already been vested. Whether the others will be vested depends upon the results of the investigations now taking place. In the meanwhile, control is exercised through the issue of licenses authorizing ordinary business transactions.

Twenty-six supervisory orders were issued to establish control over property owned by residents of the United States. The use of these orders made it possible to establish the necessary control and to give consideration to the special circumstances arising in these cases. Most of the orders in this group were issued in connection with the property of internees. In general, action was taken because internment or detention left the property in a state of dereliction. In a few instances, because of the known activities of the owners as disseminators of Axis propaganda, action was taken in order to make close surveillance possible.

Five supervisory orders were issued to establish control over busi-

ness enterprises owned by nationals of enemy-occupied countries. This type of property represents an important field for the use of this instrument of control. The limited use of supervisory orders in this field is due to the fact that during the past year the work of the Office was concentrated on establishing control over enemy-owned property. The existing management of business enterprises owned by nationals of enemy-occupied countries may be assumed to be satisfactory in the absence of specific evidence to the contrary. The principal objective of control in these cases is to protect the interests of the foreign owners. These circumstances justify supervision less comprehensive than in the case of enemy-owned enterprises. The need for control arises mainly where wartime circumstances have left foreign-owned properties without adequate or adequately authorized management. The use of supervisory orders provides all the authority required to meet the war-time requirements.

Finally, 11 supervisory orders were issued to establish control in special cases such as over the property of United States citizens resident in enemy countries and of citizens of neutral countries.

## VII

### ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED PROPERTY

The discovery of enemy control over property located in the United States, the effective displacement of that control, and the prompt adoption of measures necessary to assure a continued and effective utilization of controlled property in the existing economic organization have occupied the major attention of this Office during the period covered by this report.

All property which comes under the control of this Office is administered in accordance with accepted business principles and by standards of obligations expected of informed and loyal persons in time of war. In the case of business enterprises, consideration is given to the longer range interest of the enterprise as well as the immediate issues of war production where these do not conflict. All burdensome limitations which stem from former enemy control, such as contractual arrangements restricting output and sales, and confining the fields of enterprise and maintaining prices, are removed and a general effort is made to reactivate competitive forces.

The administration of controlled properties is allocated among various operating divisions of the Office. Primarily these divisions are organized along property lines—patents, trade-marks and copyrights, estates and trusts, and business enterprises—with the latter divided between an operating and liquidation division.

#### *Business Enterprises*

When formal control of a business enterprise is established by the issuance of an appropriate vesting and/or supervisory order, the order is served upon the affected parties and brought to the attention of banks and others who may be concerned. Utilizing the information about an enterprise contained in a report embodying the original investigation and such additional information on the condition of the enterprise as can be readily obtained, a preliminary choice is made

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

between maintaining the enterprise as a going concern and liquidating it on a piecemeal basis. Where it is obvious that the enterprise has no particular place in our economic system, liquidation is the appropriate method of disposing of the assets. In this way the productive assets as well as the labor employed are promptly released to other producers. This is being done, for example, in the case of enterprises in the field of distribution which were dependent upon imports for their business, and in the case of enterprises rendering services that are fully covered by noncontrolled enterprises. In a substantial number of cases the decision to liquidate enterprises was made before the Custodian assumed control. This was true of all banks and insurance companies, which prior to vesting were undergoing liquidation by governmental authorities.

When it is determined that an enterprise should be liquidated by sale of its assets and not as a going concern it is referred to the Division of Liquidation. Enterprises to be operated as going concerns are administered by the Division of Business Operations. Patent holding companies, however, are referred to the Division of Patent Administration.<sup>1</sup>

Of the 318 vested enterprises 89 are for the time being administered by the Division of Business Operations.<sup>2</sup> Many of these enterprises are now engaged in the direct production of war supplies and others are making indirect but important contributions to our war effort. Examples of enterprises in this field with their principal products are shown below.

Company:	Products
American Bosch Corp.....	Magnetos, electrical equipment, and fuel injection apparatus.
American Potash & Chemical Corp.....	Potash.
Arabol Manufacturing Co.....	Adhesives, glues, etc.
Buffalo Electro-Chemical Co., Inc.....	Hydrogen peroxide.
Central American Plantations Corp.....	Cinchona bark, coffee, and sugar.
Cork Foundation Co., Inc.....	Vibration insulators for Diesel engines.
General Aniline & Film Corp.....	Dyes and photographic equipment.
General Dyestuff Corp.....	Dyes.
J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc.....	Machine tools.
E. Leitz, Inc.....	Precision instruments.
Schering Corp.....	Pharmaceuticals.
Carl Zeiss, Inc.....	Optical instruments.

<sup>1</sup> For a discussion of patent-holding companies, see p. 76.

<sup>2</sup> Included in this total are a few inactive companies and 20 real-estate-holding companies.

This Office assumes complete responsibility for the operations of vested and supervised enterprises. It exercises this responsibility by assuring continuous and satisfactory management. Existing management is retained wherever it is determined that complete confidence can be placed in it. To do otherwise would result in an unnecessary disturbance of management and would retard the war effort. Only where enemy control has penetrated the management of enterprises and there is an apparent lack of full cooperation with the policies of the Office have steps been taken to restaff the active management personnel as well as the board of directors.

Once satisfactory management is assured the details of business operations are left in the hands of this management with supervision by this Office limited to assisting the management in formulating policies consistent with those of the Office, to obtaining current data on the operations of the enterprises and to providing those services which will maximize the contribution of the enterprises to the war effort. In exceptional cases field representatives of this Office are situated at business enterprises whose activities are vital to the war effort so that daily reports may be made available to the Office and so that the views of the Office may be available to the management at all times.

In all cases where only a minority interest has been vested or a supervisory order has been issued without a vesting order, and also in certain cases where a majority of the outstanding stock or the physical assets have been vested, control is exercised through the issue of authorizations (on Form APC-10). The provisions incorporated in these authorizations vary greatly. In some cases, every transaction must be approved by a supervisor; in others normal operations may go forward without specific approval. When authorizations call for the approval of transactions by a supervisor, a member of the staff is designated to administer the case.

A somewhat different procedure is followed in the administration of enterprises holding and managing real estate and of individual real estate properties which are also assigned to the Division of Business Operations. After the vesting order is recorded in accordance with the provisions of local real-estate law and provision is made for adequate insurance coverage responsible real-estate brokers are employed to collect rents and manage the real-estate properties under general supervision of this Office.

With the exception of real estate, which is being handled by the Division of Business Operations, all vested property to be liquidated has been assigned to the Division of Liquidation. The 275 cases

so assigned, up to June 30, 1943, included 212 vested enterprises and 63 other cases.

Table X shows the estimated gross liquidation value of the vested property included in the 275 cases assigned to the Division of Liquidation up to June 30, 1943. Of the \$78,880,000 expected from liquidation, nearly \$52,000,000 will be obtained from liquidating 28 banks and insurance companies. Nineteen of these financial corporations were formerly owned by Japanese nationals and their assets in liquidation are expected to yield approximately \$40,000,000 or over one-half of the total estimated liquidating value of the 275 cases.

In addition to the 28 banks and insurance companies, 184 other vested enterprises have been assigned for liquidation. The liquidating value of these firms is estimated at approximately \$26,000,000. Japanese nationals formerly owned 97 of these enterprises, while 78 were owned by German nationals. The reason for the liquidation of most of these firms is apparent from the nature of the enterprises. One hundred and twenty enterprises were engaged in wholesale and retail trade and it is estimated that the Alien Property Custodian will receive over \$22,500,000 from their liquidation. Twenty firms were engaged in transportation and related services and the liquidating value of these firms will approximate \$1,700,000. Twelve small manufacturing firms will probably liquidate for around \$600,000; 14 service enterprises for less than \$200,000; 17 miscellaneous financial and holding companies for slightly more than \$1,000,000; and 1 small petroleum company is expected to yield less than \$50,000 in liquidation.

The Division of Liquidation is also handling 17 cases of property which has not been vested but which has been subjected to control under supervisory orders. The total estimated liquidating value of this property is approximately \$1,400,000. Nearly \$1,200,000 of this total, however, represents the estimated liquidating value of a single bank in which the enemy interest has not yet been vested. Over 83 percent of the total estimated value involved in the 17 cases of supervised property represents cash.

In the liquidation of business enterprises the procedure followed is determined by the type of control exercised by the Office. If control has been obtained by the vesting of the capital stock of corporations, the procedure is normally the same as that which would be employed by private owners. As the holder of the stock of the enterprise, this Office directs the liquidation of the business through the existing or through newly elected directors and officers. In cases in which control has been obtained by vesting the assets of an enterprise, as in the case of proprietorships, partnerships, or domestic branches of foreign companies, employees of this Office take possession of the assets and pro-

**Table X.—Estimated Gross Liquidation Value of Property Under Liquidation by the Office of Alien Property Custodian**

Type of property	Estimated value (in thousands of dollars)					Percent of total
	German	Japanese	Italian	All other	Total	
<b>Banks and insurance companies:</b>						
Number of cases.....	1	10	8	0	28	-----
Cash.....	3,150	29,200	6,870	-----	39,220	75.6
Accounts receivable.....	-----	6,430	20	-----	6,450	12.4
Claims.....	-----	20	-----	-----	20	.1
Investments.....	230	4,620	1,260	-----	6,110	11.8
Tangible property.....	-----	70	-----	-----	70	.1
Subtotal.....	3,380	40,340	8,150	-----	51,870	100.0
<b>Other enterprises:</b>						
Number of cases.....	78	97	6	3	184	-----
Cash.....	1,730	9,930	110	440	12,210	46.5
Accounts receivable.....	1,000	4,660	80	-----	5,740	21.8
Claims.....	130	540	-----	-----	670	2.5
Investments.....	760	2,150	180	-----	3,090	11.8
Tangible property.....	930	3,430	150	50	4,560	17.4
Subtotal.....	4,550	20,710	520	490	26,270	100.0
<b>Other property:</b>						
Number of cases.....	25	16	12	10	63	-----
Cash.....	30	10	20	10	70	9.5
Accounts receivable.....	30	20	-----	-----	50	6.7
Claims.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	.0
Investments.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	.0
Tangible property.....	170	80	30	340	620	33.8
Subtotal.....	230	110	50	350	740	100.0
<b>Total properties:</b>						
Number of cases.....	104	132	26	13	275	-----
Cash.....	4,910	39,140	7,000	450	51,500	65.3
Accounts receivable.....	1,030	11,110	100	-----	12,240	15.5
Claims.....	130	560	-----	-----	690	.9
Investments.....	990	6,770	1,440	-----	9,200	11.7
Tangible property.....	1,100	3,580	180	390	5,250	6.6
Grand total.....	8,160	61,160	8,720	840	78,880	100.0

NOTE.—All value figures are estimates based upon best available information. Intangibles such as patents and good will are assigned no value. Cash includes cash at vesting dates plus proceeds of liquidation to date. Claims are interpreted as all present or future rights to money or services; they include chiefly claims for tax and customs refunds and a claim against the Canadian Custodian.

ceed with their sale. In most cases, the normal business operations of the enterprise to be liquidated are immediately suspended. In a few instances, however, business enterprises have been permitted to continue operations when it appeared that liquidation could be most effectively carried out in this way. In all cases, when liquidation is substantially complete, the funds are transferred to a special account in this Office. In some cases, full liquidation of accounts receivable

and other intangibles will not be possible until after the war. When liquidation is complete except for these intangibles, the proceeds will be transferred to special accounts in this Office.

The 63 liquidation cases not involving business enterprises consist mainly of personal property, miscellaneous securities, and claims. Their total estimated liquidating value is less than three-quarters of a million dollars. Twenty-five of the 63 cases involve property formerly belonging to German nationals, 16 to Japanese nationals, 12 to Italian nationals, and 10 to nationals of other countries.

It is significant that over 65 percent of the total funds expected from liquidation of vested property is already in the form of cash. Approximately 15 percent of the total is represented by accounts receivable, while investments and tangible property represent only 11 and 7 percent, respectively. Expeditious methods of liquidation have been developed for the wide variety of types of property indicated above.

Special efforts are made to direct assets needed in the war effort into the hands of purchasers who will use them in war production. Procurement officers of the United States Government are always given preference in the sale of such assets. If the goods offered for sale are subject to price regulations of the Office of Price Administration or to the restriction orders of the War Production Board, sales are made in accordance with such regulations or orders. The assets of business enterprises may be sold as a unit to a single purchaser, in bulk lots to several purchasers, or, in some cases, they may be disposed of by a series of sales during limited operation of the business. Whenever liquidation of a business enterprise involves substantial lots of property, the proposed sale is properly advertised. In some cases of liquidation an appraisal of the value of the assets is obtained from competent authorities. Offers are then solicited from prospective purchasers and sales are made providing the highest offer received is within 10 percent of the appraised value.

Illustrative of the problems encountered by the Division of Liquidation is that arising from the fact that many of the business enterprises being liquidated had extensive dealings, prior to the time when they were vested, with banks which are also now being liquidated. These banks in turn had engaged in transactions with their home offices in foreign countries and with other branches throughout the world. The involved financial transactions which grew out of these relationships create many difficult problems in the liquidation of the enterprises and banks in question.

#### ***Patents, Patent Applications, and Copyrights***

All vested patents, patent applications, trade-marks, copyrights, contracts relating to these and business enterprises, whose assets con-

sist primarily of patents, copyrights, and trade-marks, are referred to the Division of Patent Administration.

Our primary objective in the administration of patents subjected to the control of this Office is to promote their widest possible use. This objective is carried out by the preparation and dissemination of information regarding the nature of vested patents and patent applications, by direct promotional activities undertaken to stimulate a broader use of the techniques and processes covered by vested patents and patent applications, and by a licensing program designed to facilitate the immediate and full use of vested patents in the prosecution of the war program and for the production of commodities essential to the civilian economy.

Where vested patents are already under license, we are modifying existing arrangements insofar as possible to eliminate restrictions over price, quantity of production, geographical areas, or fields of use.<sup>3</sup> All royalties due under vested patents are being collected, thus cutting off a possible source of income for the enemy and protecting the private interests of residents of occupied territory. We are publishing patent applications to make the covered techniques broadly available to American industry and prosecuting the important applications.

In promoting the use of vested patents we have enlisted the cooperation of many technical experts from American industry, the help of the Chicago section of the American Chemical Society, and other organizations of scientists in abstracting and evaluating vested patents. Classified lists of all vested patents and patent applications, arranged according to the United States Patent Office Standard Classifications, have been prepared and circulated. These classified lists provide the number of the patent, title of the invention, and other identifying information. Catalogs may be secured by any interested manufacturer at a cost of \$5 to cover the expenses of printing, complete with supplementary and correction service; individual classes, with certain exceptions, are sold for 10 cents each. By June 30, 1943, 2,979 complete catalogs and 4,855 separate sections had been sold. The sale of 312 binders made total income from this source on June 30, 1943, \$20,119.48.

In addition reference libraries are maintained in the New York, Chicago, and Washington offices for use by people interested in vested patents and patent applications. Copies of the catalog as well as printed copies of valuable patents have been placed at various meetings of manufacturers and of scientific and professional societies as a means of interesting possible licensees.

<sup>3</sup> This aspect of the patent program will be greatly facilitated by the vesting of patent contracts. During the past year there were issued 137 vesting orders covering 195 patent contracts.

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Government war agencies are being supplied with information of patented inventions useful to the war effort. Initial cooperation has been principally with the Army and Navy; the War Production Board's Referee Committee; the Office of Production Research and Development; Office of Rubber Director; Petroleum Administrator for War; and Office of Scientific Research and Development. These have been supplied with specific information in their fields of interest, ranging from communications and ordnance to special chemical problems and atomic energy. Inventions have been uncovered relating to polymerization of synthetic rubber by means of neutrons, helicopters, the manufacture of sugar from wood, high-octane gasoline, gyroscopes, sponge iron, metallurgy, medicine, optical and magnetic instruments, radio and television, and mining equipment.

The material is drawn from five sources: (1) Issued patents; (2) pending patent applications; (3) abandoned applications some of which were probably abandoned on instructions of enemy governments as a means of keeping information from American industry; (4) models, blue prints, drawings, sketches, correspondence, memoranda of inventions, and executed and unexecuted applications for patents, submitted under general order No. 12; and (5) patents and applications owned by vested corporations. Information is obtained relating to previous use of vested patents. This information should lead to saving of critical materials and skilled manpower and provide a basis for further research.

There are about 15,000 applications for patents filed by residents of enemy and enemy-occupied countries which became abandoned before or during the first part of the war. These are being abstracted and the abstracts filed for ready reference. A necessary step in the production of nitroglycerin from petroleum production was discovered among the abandoned applications, completing the disclosure in the issued patents. In another case careful search of the abandoned applications and of the material filed under general order No. 12 revealed that a particular line of research had apparently been neglected by the Axis.

Patent applications are ordinarily maintained in strictest secrecy. However, the technical subject matter of vested pending patent applications is being published in order to give American industry immediate access to this valuable information. Any qualified patent attorney or technician may obtain permission to inspect the files of enemy-owned applications, and by June 30, 1943, 2,936 such permissions to inspect had been granted. Printed copies of the drawings and specifications of these patent applications are being sold by the Patent Office on the same basis as copies of issued patents.

This Office is prosecuting all pending patent applications which

are vested. Upon allowance of an application the established fee of \$30 is paid and the patent is issued to the Alien Property Custodian. Patent applications are prosecuted in order that patents may issue to the rightful inventor and not go to others by default. Prosecution will eliminate the possibility of the published inventions becoming the subject of an application for a patent by someone other than the inventor and will prevent the creation of uncertainties as to the patentability of new inventions because past claims were never properly examined. It will also preserve the value of patent applications for post-war disposition.

All pending patent applications are carefully reviewed to determine whether further prosecution is desirable. The commercial importance of the inventions, the chances of obtaining a patent by further prosecution, and the protection which could probably be obtained in any patent which might issue are fully considered by a committee of duly qualified experts. As of June 30, 1943, out of 4,698 vested patent applications 1,396 had been allowed, 231 as a result of prosecution by this Office; 1,117 were involuntarily abandoned, and the rest were in active prosecution.

The granting of original licenses to vested patents not already licensed and the granting of additional licenses under patents already licensed represent the basic means of promoting full utilization of vested patents. Before any license is issued a careful check is made of all existing rights. A simple, standard, nonexclusive, royalty-free license form has been prepared for enemy patents which can be issued as soon as all necessary investigation of existing rights in the patent has been completed.

On June 30, 1943, a total of 348 applications for licenses had been received covering 2,400 patents and 118 patent applications, formerly owned by enemy nationals and 55 patents formerly owned by residents of enemy-occupied territory. During the same period, this Office issued 107 licenses covering 354 former enemy-owned patents and patent applications. A list of licensees is given below.

*List of Licensees as of June 30, 1943*

- |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| A. B. Dick Co.                   | Burke & James, Inc.  |
| A. H. Hyndman Co., Inc.          | Burlington Instrument Co.  |
| Albi Chemical Corporation.       | Cameron Surgical Specialty Co.   |
| Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co. | The Carpenter Steel Co.  |
| American Enka Corporation.       | Chrysler Corporation.  |
| American Nepheline Corporation.  | Clearing Machine Corporation   |
| A. M. Todd Co.                   | Compania Bananera de Costa Rica.   |
| Aralac, Inc.                     | Connecticut Telephone & Electric Corporation (See<br>Great American Industries.) |
| Atkinson Haserick Co.            | Crane Co.  |
| Atwood Machine Co.               | Danciger Oil Refining Co.  |
| Benwood Linze Co.                | Defense Supplies Corporation.  |
| Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co.   | Dow Chemical Corporation.  |
| Buckeye Tools Corporation.       | Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.   |
| Buffalo Foundry & Machine Co.    |  |

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Eastman Kodak Co.  
 E. I. duPont de Nemours.  
 Endo Products, Inc.  
 Ernst Bischoff Co., Inc.  
 Fish-Seburman Corporation.  
 Frenchtown Porcelain Co.  
 Garrett Corporation.  
 Gaw-O'Hara Envelope Co.  
 Gorman-Rupp Co.  
 Great American Industries (successors to Connecticut Telephone & Electric Corporation.)  
 Hemphill Co.  
 Hickok Electric Instrument Co.  
 Hightower Box & Tank Co.  
 Holley Carburetor Co.  
 Hoskins Manufacturing Co.  
 Huron Portland Cement Co.  
 Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.  
 International Nickel Co.  
 Jaques Wolf & Co.  
 James Hunter Machine Co.  
 Jefferson Engineering & Manufacturing Co.  
 Johnson & Johnson (2).  
 Kelly Tool Co.  
 Keuffel & Esser Co.  
 Libby-Owens-Ford Co.  
 Link Belt Co.  
 Lakeside Laboratories, Inc.  
 Linen Guild, Inc.  
 Marchant Calculating Machine Co.  
 Maxim Silencer Co.  
 McCloskey & Co.  
 Metals Reserve Co.  
 Midway File & Rasp Co. (Arthur K. Lueders).  
 Miller Smith Hosiery Mills.  
 National Cylinder Gas Co.  
 National Foam System, Inc.  
 North American Rayon Corporation.  
 Ohio Rubber Co.

Original Laminated Patentbarrel Co.  
 Pacific Railway Equipment Co.  
 Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.  
 Phoenix Hosiery Co.  
 Potash Co. of America.  
 Pro-phy-lac-tic Brush Co.  
 Pyridium Corporation.  
 Pyrometer Instrument Co.  
 Quaker Chemical Corporation.  
 Reilly Tar & Chemical Co.  
 Richards Chemical Works, Inc.  
 R. K. LeBlond Machine Tool Co.  
 Rochester Button Co.  
 Rolling & Engraving Mills.  
 R-S Products Corporation.  
 Schock, Gusmer & Co., Inc.  
 Selenium Corporation of America.  
 Sheffield Corporation (3).  
 The Sheffield Corporation.  
 T. W. & C. B. Sheridan Co.  
 SKF Industries, Inc. (2).  
 Standard Oil Co. of California.  
 Stauffer Chemical Co.  
 Strathmore Paper Co.  
 Superior Air Products Co.  
 Tela Railroad Co.  
 Toledo Scale Co.  
 Trojan Powder Co.  
 Union Bag & Paper Corporation.  
 United Fruit Co.  
 United Shoe Machinery Corporation.  
 U. S. Standard Products.  
 Waldes Koh-I-Noor Inc.  
 Washington Iron Works.  
 Wellman Engineering Co.  
 Whiting Machine Works.  
 Wickes Bros.  
 Wickman Co.

Typical licenses already issued are for high explosives, collapsible boats for the Navy, fire-fighting material, power transmission, intermediates for pharmaceuticals, a magnetic alloy composition, aluminum production, surgical bandages, electrical current amplifiers, synthetic resuscitants, machine tools, camera equipment, and die presses and machines for stretching and drawing metal. Eighty percent of issued licenses went to businesses with a net worth of below \$10,000,000. Approximately 30 percent of license applications received come from businesses with a net worth of less than \$1,000,000, and approximately 25 percent of the licenses granted have gone to businesses of this size.

One of the licensees listed above gave up an exclusive license which it held under enemy patents for the manufacture of monochlorobenzene and phenol, in exchange for a non-exclusive, royalty-free license and further agreed to permit this Office to license two of its own patents, royalty-free. The processes covered by these two patents were essential to the exploitation of enemy patents held by this Office, and the result is to open up for use by any American manufacturer this technique for production of a critical war material.

An important contribution to the production of Atabrine has been made in connection with the patents of an enterprise in which the enemy interest was vested. As a result of vesting nearly all of the outstanding capital stock of General Aniline and Film Corporation, the Custodian acquired approximately 50 percent ownership of the capital stock of the Winthrop Chemical Co. which owned certain patents involved in the production of Atabrine and Plasmochin. At a conference of representatives of interested government agencies on May 8, 1942, the responsibility for ultimate decision in all matters concerning the production of Atabrine and Plasmochin was delegated to the Alien Property Custodian.

Atabrine is the basic synthetic antimalarial drug; Plasmochin is required only in relatively small quantities in the treatment of various stages of malaria. The production of adequate quantities of these two drugs was a matter of vital importance to the successful prosecution of the war. The fall of the Dutch East Indies deprived the United Nations of their principal source of quinine (96 percent of the world supply), the classical antimalarial drug. Immediately upon the assumption of the responsibility concerning the production of Atabrine and Plasmochin, the Custodian undertook a thorough study of all aspects of the production and use of these products. He designated two men from his staff to work directly with agencies interested in these drugs, including the producing companies and government procurement agencies.

In May 1942, the Winthrop Chemical Co. arranged for a significant increase in the rate of production. By early fall of 1942, as a result of many conferences with the British Supply Mission and the various claimant agencies in this country, it was decided to increase the 1943 production of Atabrine in the United Nations to an amount equivalent in antimalarial activity to the output of quinine in 1941. However, late in the winter of 1942, a reexamination of requirements resulted in doubling the amount to be produced in the United States. Twelve important pharmaceutical companies are participating in the enlarged production program. All of these companies will operate for war purposes on royalty-free licenses granted by Winthrop Chemical Co. and are being given the complete benefit of Winthrop's knowledge and experience in the manufacture of this complicated drug.

#### Copyrights

Republication of scientific works is necessary to provide material for industries, research workers, and scientific societies and other organizations and professions engaged in war work. A Scientific Republication Advisory Committee, representing four leading national councils of learned societies, libraries, and Federal agencies interested

in the use of research material, aids the Custodian in the selection and republication of important scientific works. Royalty arrangements are designed to promote republication at a minimum cost without granting windfall profits to publishers. (See attached list of republished titles.)

The Custodian vests the rights of foreign nationals in contracts relating to copyrighted material and amends the contractual conditions so that publishers may melt down and junk plates of outdated enemy-owned books. This aids the War Production Board in its program of obtaining stocks of copper and other metals.

The Custodian has authorized the use of vested motion-picture films by Government agencies and for educational purposes. Through an arrangement with the Library of Congress, and with the cooperation of the Museum of Modern Art film library, an index to all vested motion-picture film is being prepared. The films are being processed by the Library of Congress.

#### BOOKS REPUBLISHED UNDER LICENSES GRANTED BY THE ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

Author	Title
AHRENS, LOTHAR	Taschenwörterbuch—Flugwesen—Fünfsprachig.
ARDENNE, MANFRED	Elektronen—Übermikroskopie.
ARKEL, ANTON EDUARD	Reine Metalle.
BAUER, OSWALD	Die Korrosion metallischer Werkstoffe.
KRÖHNKE, OTTO	
MASING, GEORG	
BECKER, RICHARD	Ferromagnetismus.
BEILSTEIN, FRIEDRICH K.	Handbuch der organischen Chemie.
BEYLING, CARL	Sprengstoffe und Zündmittel.
BJERKNES, V. F. K., et al.	Physikalische Hydrodynamik, mit Anwendung auf die dynamische Meteorologie.
BORN, MAX	Optik. Ein Lehrbuch der elektromagnetischen Lichttheorie.
BÖTTGER, WILHELM CARL	Physikalische Methoden der analytischen Chemie.
BRUCHE, ERNST	Geometrische Elektronenoptik.
BURKHARDT, ARTHUR	Technologie der Zinklegierungen.
CHWALA, AUGUST	Textilhilfsmittel; ihre Chemie, Kolloidchemie und Anwendung, mit 150 Abbildungen.
COURANT, RICHARD	Methoden der mathematischen physik.
HILBERT, DAVID	
DERIBERE, MAURICE	Les Applications pratiques de las luminescence; fluorescence, phosphorescence, lumière noire.
DREHER, EMIL	Zur Chemie der Kunststoffe.
ERTEL, HANS	Methoden und Probleme der dynamischen Meteorologie.
EUKEN, ARNOLD, ed.	Der Chemie-Ingenieur; ein Handbuch der physikalischen Arbeitsmethoden in chemischen und verwandten Industrie-Betrieben.
FAUST, OTTO, ed.	Celluloseverbindungen und ihre besonders wichtigen Verwendungsgebiete, dargestellt an Hand der Patent-Literatur.
FIERZ-DAVID, HANS EDUARD	Grundlegende Operationen der Farbenchemie.
FISCHER, EMIL JOHANNES	Wachse, wachsähnliche Stoffe und technische Wachsgemenge.
FISCHER, HANS	Die Chemie des Pyrrols.
FLÖGGE, WILHELM	Statik und Dynamik der Schalen, mit 98 Textabbildungen.
FRANK, PHILIPP & MISES, R. VON	Die Differential- und Integralgleichungen der Mechanik und Physik.
GELIN, LEOPOLD	Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie.
GROOS, OTTO	Einführung in Theorie und Technik der Dezimeterwellen.

#### BOOKS REPUBLISHED UNDER LICENSES GRANTED BY THE ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN—Continued

Author	Title
HÄTINGER, MAX	Die Fluoreszenzanalyse in der Mikrochemie. Handbuch der Physik.
HANSEN, MAX	Der Aufbau der Zweistofflegierungen.
HECHT, FRIEDRICH	Anorganische Mikroweichtsanalyse.
HEDVALL, JOHAN ARVID	Reaktionsfähige fester Stoffe.
HEFTER, GUSTAV	Chemie und Technologie der Fette und Fettprodukte, zugleich 2.
SCHOENFELD, H.	Auf der Technologie der Fette und Oele, von G. Hefter.
HOLLMANN, HANS ERICH	Physik und Technik der ultrakurzen Wellen.
HOUBEN, JOSEPH	Die Methoden der organischen Chemie. Ein Handbuch für die Arbeiten im Laboratorium.
JÄHNKE, EUGEN	Funktionentafeln mit Formeln und Kurven.
EMDE, FRITZ	
JÄHNKE, EUGEN	Funktionentafeln mit Formeln und Kurven. (With index of tables of elementary transcendents).
EMDE, FRITZ	
JORDAN, PASCUAL	Die Physik des 20. Jahrhunderts. Einführung in die Gedankenwelt der modernen Physik.
JOST, WILHELM	Diffusion und chemische Reaktion in festen Stoffen.
JOST, WILHELM	Explosions und Verbrennungsvorgänge in Gasen.
KAUSCH, OSCAR	Das Wasserstoffsuperoxyd. Eigenschaften, Herstellung und Verwendung.
KAUSCH, OSCAR	Handbuch der Azetylzellulosen.
KAUSCH, OSCAR	Handbuch der künstlichen plastischen Massen.
KLEINLOGEL, ADOLF	Rahmenformeln; gebrauchsfertige Formeln für alle statischen grossen zu allen praktisch vorkommenden Einfeld-Rahmenformen aus Eisenbeton, Stahl oder Holz.
KÜHNEL, REINHOLD	Werkstoffe für Gleitlager.
LANDOLT-BORNSTEIN	Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen.
KHEIMANN, K. B.	Toxikologie und Hygiene der technischen Lösungsmittel.
FLURY, F.	
LUNGE, GEORG	Chemische-technische Untersuchungsverfahren.
MAIER-BODE, HANS	Das Pyridin und seine Derivate in Wissenschaft und Technik.
MEYER, HANS JOHANNES L.	Lehrbuch der organisch-chemischen Methodik.
NEUMANN, BERNHARD, ED.	Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie und Metallurgie.
NORD, FRIEDRICH FRANZ, ED.	Handbuch der Enzymologie.
OPPENHEIMER, KARL, ED.	Die Fermente und ihre Wirkungen. Nebst einem Sonderkapitel: Physikalische Chemie und Kinetik von Richard Kuhn.
PETERS, JEAN	Siebenstellige Werte der trigonometrischen Funktionen von Tausendstel zu Tausendstel des Grades.
RITTER, FRANZ	Korrosionstabellen metallischer Werkstoffe, geordnet nach angreifenden Stoffen.
RUNGE, FRANZ	Organo-Metallverbindungen.
SCHMIDT, JULIUS	
SEIFFERT, GUSTAV	Virus und Viruskrankheiten bei Menschen, Tieren, und Pflanzen.
SPIEGEL, ERNST	Ophthalmologie- und Oto-Neurologie. Ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte.
SOMMER, IGNAZ	Die hochmolekularen organischen Verbindungen: Kautschuk und Cellulose.
STAUDINGER, HERMANN	
STRUTT, MAXIMILIAN J. O.	Moderne Mehrgitter-Elektronenröhren. Bau, Arbeitsweise, Eigenschaften, elektrophysikalische Grundlagen.
TOLLENS, BERNHARD C. G.	Kurzes Handbuch der Kohlenhydrate.
TSCHIRCH, ALEXANDER	Die Harze; die botanischen und chemischen Grundlagen unserer Kenntnisse über die Bildung, die Entwicklung und die Zusammensetzung der pflanzlichen Exkrete.
STARK, ERICH	
ULMANN, MAX	Molekülgrößen-Bestimmungen hochpolymerer Naturstoffe.
VANINO, LUDWIG	Handbuch der präparativen Chemie.
VILBIG, FRITZ	Lehrbuch der Hochfrequenztechnik.
VOGEL, HANS	Tabellen der Zucker und ihrer Derivate.
WAERDEN, BARTEL L.	Moderne Algebra.
WYZYGA, CONRAD	Organisch-Chemische Experimentierkunst.
WINTERSTEIN, ERNST H.	Die Alkaloide. Eine Monographie der natürlichen Basen.
TRIEB, GEORG	

## VIII

### THE DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

It is the policy of this Office to transfer to private enterprise all vested properties except patents and copyrights,<sup>1</sup> as soon as appropriate measures are taken to remove the influences of enemy control and as soon as satisfactory terms of sale can be arranged. Departures from this general principle will be made only when, in order to carry out certain foreign-policy commitments, it is necessary to retain specific enterprises for the time being. Substantial progress has already been made in carrying out this policy in connection with the vested enterprises which are being liquidated by sale of assets. The assets of these enterprises are now being sold and their legitimate liabilities are being paid off. When liquidation is completed the business organizations will be disbanded. Substantial progress has also been made in disposing of vested tangible property and of real estate vested directly or belonging to real estate holding companies. The estates and trusts in which the enemy interests were vested are in point of fact under the administration of court officials. As this administration is completed, this Office will receive the enemy interests in the form of cash, except when specific bequests result in the receipt of specific properties. The latter will, in turn, be converted to cash.

Of the enterprises which were assigned to the Division of Business Operations to be maintained as going concerns, only three have so far been sold, and one of these was in fact liquidated by sale of the assets. Two companies—Rare Chemicals, Inc., and The Boehringer Corporation—were operated as a single enterprise engaged in the manufacture of certain medicinal specialities, and a tanning product in the manufacture of which industrial alcohol is a byproduct. The concerns held patents and processes covering certain pharmaceuticals and part of the synthetic hormone field. These patents and processes, together with certain manufacturing facilities and options on real estate, constituted the chief value of the two companies. The outstanding

<sup>1</sup> For the treatment of patents, see pp. 73-7.

capital stock of these companies was vested on May 26, 1942. The decision to sell these companies as going concerns was based on the desirability of maintaining the existing organization, and immediate sale was prompted by the financial inability of the companies to exercise options about to expire. Accordingly, a prospectus was issued on July 11, 1942, a request for bids was inserted in several newspapers, and the bid of \$125,000 from the National Oil Products Co. of Harrison, N. J., was accepted. The negotiations were completed on August 3, 1943, and the contract executed provides for the receipt by the Custodian, under certain terms and conditions, of a portion of the net profits derived from the utilization of the properties sold.

While the sale of these companies was carried out prior to the issuance of General Order No. 26, which establishes the procedure for sale of vested property, the procedure actually followed was substantially similar to that now in force.

The third company sold was Central American Plantation Corporation, a Delaware corporation, which operated important agricultural properties in Guatemala. While its principal products were coffee and sugar, the corporation also owned the largest concentrated and accessible stand of cinchona trees available to the United Nations. As quinine is produced from the bark of cinchona trees, the property is of particular importance to the war effort in view of the loss of the chief pre-war source of supply through conquest of the Dutch East Indies by Japan.

The agencies of the corporation in Guatemala were on the Proclaimed List of Certain Blocked Nationals due to the predominantly enemy character of the management of the properties in Guatemala and the enemy ownership of a majority of the corporation's outstanding capital stock. As a result of the extensive management changes and the vesting by this Office of the enemy-owned shares (53 percent of total outstanding), the company was removed from the Proclaimed List, thus freeing the conduct of its business from restrictions that result from presence on the Proclaimed List. The company has since been liquidated by the sale of its assets.

As a result of conferences held with representatives of the Guatemalan Government, the Department of State, the Board of Economic Warfare and other interested agencies, it was determined that the sale of the company's assets to the Guatemalan Government and the dissolution of the American company would both promote the national interest and protect fully the interests of the American stockholders. A preliminary agreement with the representatives of the Guatemalan Government was executed on December 11, 1942, which provided for the transfer of the real property assets of the company to the Guatemalan Government for the assumption and payment by that Govern-

ment of the outstanding defaulted mortgage on the property amounting to approximately \$1,800,000, and for the granting to the company or its assignees the exclusive right to develop the cinchona property for a period of 30 years. This exclusive right was subsequently assigned by the company to the Defense Supplies Corporation in return for a payment of \$1,700,000. Final agreements were signed in Guatemala on April 9, 1943, and ratified on June 14, 1943, by stockholders, including the Custodian, representing 72.7 percent of the outstanding shares of the company. The shareholders will receive approximately \$75 per share when the corporation is finally dissolved.

The absence of a larger number of sales of the Custodian's interest in enterprises to be maintained as going concerns is due to the necessary delay in arranging the details of sale. As rapidly as circumstances permit all enterprises in this group are to be sold. A special committee has been established in the Division of Business Operations to assemble the material necessary for offering these companies for sale. Prospectuses, or similar material, which will provide prospective bidders with all pertinent information of each company to be offered for sale are now in the process of preparation and some of these will soon be released to the public.

The principles under which all vested properties are to be sold were established by General Order No. 26, issued June 9, 1943 (8 Fed. Reg. 7628). As a general rule property will be sold at public sale with each sale adequately advertised to contact prospective purchasers. Sealed bids in writing are to be opened in public, and awards made to the highest qualified bidders. When it becomes necessary to reject bids the reasons justifying rejection will be stated. This method is best calculated to protect the interests of the United States and of purchasers. Departures from this rule will be made in selling property of small value and in special cases regardless of the value when public sale would not be advantageous.

The sale of property in lots of small value—\$10,000 or less—may be authorized at public or private sale with or without advertisement, depending upon the character of the property. Adherence to the general rule of public sale would frequently prevent the most efficient disposal at the time and place of the most favorable demands and on such terms as may be necessary to secure the market price. Private sales can frequently be used to avoid unnecessary expense, delay, and inconvenience.

Departures from the general rule of public sale will also be authorized whenever an alternative form of sale is clearly more advantageous. Thus, privately arranged sales will be used to dispose of perishable commodities, of property whose retention entails undue expense, and of rights which lapse. In selling real estate use can be made in ex-

ceptional circumstances of recognized brokers. Some property will be sold pursuant to regulations or instructions of agencies of the United States and some to the United States and its agencies. Some properties will be disposed of by sale on Government-regulated securities and commodities markets.

Recommendation to sell specific property will be made by the chief of the division, to which the property is assigned. Sales will be authorized by the Custodian. The statement containing the terms and conditions of sale will also include, where relevant, a statement of limitations on the classes of persons who will be permitted to buy. Such limitations will be imposed only when necessary to carry out established national policy. Unless the Custodian otherwise directs, no persons or business organizations shall be qualified to bid for, or purchase, vested property if they are on the Proclaimed List of Blocked Nationals, or not American citizens in the case of persons, and not controlled by American citizens and not organized under the laws of the United States or of any state in the case of business organizations.

The decision to transfer vested properties to private enterprise has been adopted because of the generally accepted advantages of private management. These properties do not differ technically from other property in the United States which is continued under private direction in war as well as in peacetime. In all cases they were under private direction, and they have no special characteristics which make them unsuitable for private enterprise or unusually amenable to government operations. Control of these properties was undertaken by the Custodian not because of any superior ability of a government agency to manage these properties but because of the danger that enemy influences would result in the misuse of the resources, provide a source of funds for the support of enemy activities, or because the suspension of communications left property without responsible ownership. It follows that once the necessary safeguards against these dangers are provided it is proper to entrust subsequent operation of these properties to private enterprise during the period of war in the interest of the war effort and subsequently in line with well-established national policy.

Continued administration of vested properties would involve this Office not only in the selection of management but in continued evaluation of its accomplishments. This would mean the assumption of responsibility for a host of details with respect to such items as methods of production, proper scale of operation, appropriate pricing policy and labor relations. Activities of this character are foreign to the effective operation of the Custodian's Office as an agency of the Government. Hence, it is the policy of this Office to convert

vested property (other than patents and copyrights) into cash and to hold such cash in separate accounts until the Congress adopts a program of ultimate settlement.

In the light of conflicting opinions which now obtain regarding the ultimate disposition of controlled property, ranging from approval of outright confiscation to complete compensation of the former owners, it is perhaps necessary to add at this point that the program of converting vested property into cash does not in any way prejudice the character of any ultimate settlement which will appear appropriate in the light of conditions and policies prevailing after the war. The original owners are in general interested not in specific pieces of property but in the economic value of their property as a source of income. The current market price of any property represents the best estimate of its economic value. The vested properties are in general to be sold at the best prices which can be obtained under current market conditions. Hence our program of selling vested properties is not incompatible with a possible decision to provide full compensation of the former owners.

In carrying out the program of sale of vested properties, consideration must be given to the objective of "Americanizing" the property involved (preventing a recurrence of "enemy domination"), fostering the maintenance of private enterprise, and providing for the most economical utilization of vested property within our system of private enterprise. The first two issues are somewhat related and can properly be discussed together.

In accordance with the requirements of law vested property will be sold to American citizens. We shall take all necessary measures to make certain that property sold does not in fact fall into the hands of the class of persons or firms from whom we are taking property. Beyond this it is necessary to have a clear understanding of what is properly encompassed under "enemy domination" which is to be prevented.

Our program of transferring vested property to private enterprise is based on the assumption that this will be the dominant form of economic organization in the post-war world. This will turn out to be a valid assumption only if effective competition is maintained; and the task of maintaining effective competition at home will be significantly simpler if the world markets are kept free from international arrangements to restrict output, divide markets, and maintain prices. Anything which can be done to prevent the reappearance of restrictive international cartels will foster the liquidation of existing domestic monopolies and assist in any general program which is adopted to prevent the rise of new ones.

We can assume, therefore, that it is not appropriate to place any obstacles to the movement of either goods or investment funds across national boundaries. Such free movement is essential to the best use of the resources of each nation toward a continuous improvement in the standard of living. It is not proper to eliminate foreign investments and foreign business activity from our domestic markets or from the markets of other countries which we expect our business enterprises to enter after the war. It will be desirable to prevent permanently the acquisition of economic interests in the United States by former enemies only when it seems probable that such acquisition will lead to a weakening of competitive forces.

The type of foreign domination against which we must guard in selling vested property consists of economic activity which eventuates in monopolistic control of a given market. Our concern with this problem arises from the fact that many of the firms now under the control of this office have played an important role in the cartelization of world markets. It also derives from the fact that cartelization has resulted from contractual arrangements between German and American companies and the contractual interests of the German companies are being vested by the Custodian.

To provide for the most economical utilization of vested property within our system of private enterprise reliance can usually be placed on the prices offered for such property, because price is a satisfactory index to the public advantages to be derived from the use of the property. By giving wide publicity to prospective sales and by soliciting bids from all prospective purchasers the danger of fostering windfall gains to private individuals will be minimized. The sealed bid procedure will prevent complicity on the part of prospective purchasers and will promote the highest price offers. However, in order to accomplish the objectives of preventing a recurrence of enemy domination and of reactivating competition, departures from the purely price basis may have to be made.

Reference must first be made to the decision to rely mainly on the selection of purchasers in order to accomplish these objectives rather than to continuous supervision after sales are effected. In the last war, the Custodian assumed the responsibility for preventing the return of vested enterprises to German citizens. The Custodian endeavored to carry out this responsibility through provisions in the contracts of sale prohibiting any future transfers to German interests and through trustee devices whereby stock transfers could be made only after approval by voting trustees. These trustees were selected in some cases by the Custodian and in other cases by the Custodian and the stock purchasers. The voting trust agreements contained provisions for termination after a stated period of time, ranging from

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

2 to 5 years. However, the voting trustees were authorized to terminate the agreement prior to the closing date by unanimous decision, and many of the agreements were in fact so terminated. The authority conferred upon the voting trustees varied from full powers ordinarily accompanying legal and beneficial stock ownership to the mere safeguarding against transfer of shares to Germans.

In fact, close connection with German interests was established in many cases within a few years after the war. In some cases the trusteeships were terminated by unanimous consent before the expiration of the stated period, and in other cases German control was reestablished through contractual arrangements without actual transfer of the stock to foreign ownership.

As is stated above, it is our objective to prevent the transfer of vested properties to any class of persons who are likely to utilize the acquired properties to hamper the promotion of our national policy of maintaining competition. This objective can best be achieved by careful selection of purchasers rather than by continued supervision. In this way the vested properties will be placed in the hands of American management and assimilated with other American property. In exceptional cases use may be made of voting trust arrangements to preclude a transfer of shares, during a stated period, to former enemy owners.

Where the Custodian has vested all or nearly all of the outstanding capital stock of an enterprise, particular care must be taken in the examination and choice of purchasers if reliance is to be placed on the selection of purchasers as a means of carrying out the objectives of this Office. In selling enterprises of this type, the Custodian is in fact choosing the management. In these cases the Custodian must not only remove enemy control and abrogate all restrictions of prices and production, but he must also make certain insofar as it is possible to do so that these practices will not be reintroduced.

If the latter responsibility is to be fulfilled, clear indication must be provided that the sale of the property constitutes a real transfer to ultimate owners rather than to intermediate agents. Hence, whether the disposal is made through the sale of assets or through the sale of securities, the Custodian must be satisfied that the purchasers fully intend to maintain control over the enterprises sold.

The sale of business enterprises would be made to existing concerns, to individuals, or to groups of individuals organized for the particular purpose of operating a vested enterprise. In all cases the selection of purchasers on the basis of the prices offered would be subject to the following qualifications.

When the existing personnel or organization arrangement is favored by the military authorities and when there is danger that a shift in

control will interrupt or impair war production, an effort is made to arrange terms of sale which will insure the maintenance of the existing organization. Purchasers in need of resources to fulfill important war orders are given preference over those carrying on less important production or those with idle facilities. These considerations are especially important where highly skilled and specialized employees and facilities or secret processes or methods of production are involved.

In some cases the Custodian may find that prospective purchasers were not only competitors of the enterprise to be sold, but had already acquired so strong a position in a given industry that acquisition of the vested property would enable them to dominate the market for certain products. This would justify rejection of the highest bid in favor of a smaller enterprise, or the search for other bidders if there are no satisfactory purchasers. The same policy would be followed where there is evidence that a vested property is sought merely for the purpose of suppression in order to protect the existing investment of the prospective purchaser.

In some cases, the Custodian has vested a minority portion of the outstanding capital stock, and in a number of these the management has not been suspect, and there have been no contractual arrangements restricting production or sales. In these latter cases, the Custodian has merely vested the securities, participated in the election of a board of directors, and confined his supervision to that necessary to establish completely the absence of any enemy influence. In those cases where enemy control had previously extended to the management of the enterprise, the responsibilities of the Custodian are somewhat broader in character. Administration of these enterprises is directed to obtaining the necessary change in management and to the adoption of policies in accord with the standards of the community. No sale of stock in this class would be made until these alterations were effected.

When these alterations are made, all that is required is to effect a change in ownership from enemy to American hands. Hence, disposition can take the form of sale of the vested securities to the highest bidders or through public exchanges. Examination and selection of purchasers is necessary only to assure that a competitor of the enterprise in question does not obtain a controlling interest which might create or strengthen a monopoly position.

### Patents

The treatment of patents by the Custodian differs markedly from the policies adopted with respect to other types of vested properties.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>2</sup> A full statement of the patent policy of the Office was first published in January 1943 in a pamphlet entitled "Patents at Work."

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

The objectives to be accomplished, however, are the same. In the case of patents, as with other productive resources, the program adopted is designed to make the most effective utilization of these resources during the period of war and in the post-war economy within our system of private enterprise. The program is designed to bring into industrial use as quickly as possible those inventions and processes covered by vested patents and patent applications which will promote the prosecution of the war or contribute to the maintenance of our essential civilian economy, and to assure the widest possible use of the inventions and processes in the post-war economy. For reasons outlined below, it has been determined that these objectives can best be achieved by retaining title to all vested patents at least for the duration of the war. Hence, no patents are sold.

Patent rights unlike most other properties vested by the Custodian confer certain monopoly privileges on their owners. Moreover, in a great many instances the vested patents relate to basic techniques which have an important bearing on the current efficiency of production of a wide range of industries and a significant influence on the future development of new inventions. The widest possible use of inventions and processes covered by vested patents can be obtained by making them generally available to all American producers without charge. Exceptions are necessary in those instances in which existing rights of American citizens must be recognized and to protect the interest of nationals of enemy-occupied countries. Unrestricted use of patented processes by all who may wish to employ them does not create the problem of allocation which would arise if physical properties were to be made freely available.

*Enemy countries.*—In granting licenses under vested patents those taken from enemy countries are treated differently from those taken from residents of enemy-occupied territories. Patents taken from enemy countries are licensed on a nonexclusive, royalty-free basis, wherever no Americans have previously acquired rights in these patents in the form of exclusive licenses. The granting of nonexclusive licenses under vested patents assures the widest possible utilization of the inventions and processes covered by these patents and the granting of royalty-free licenses assures the largest possible output of patented products or under patented processes. The restrictions which result from exclusive licenses with royalty payments under our patent laws are justified as a means of compensating the inventor for his efforts in creating the invention, thus stimulating further efforts, and for his willingness to disclose it, thus stimulating the use of the invention. This justification disappears when a Government agency becomes the owner of a patent. It has no interest in restricting the use of inventions and processes as a means of increasing its income and the grant-

ing of royalty-free, nonexclusive licenses can have no adverse influence on the further creation of inventions or on their disclosure by inventors in this country.

The charging of a royalty for licenses to vested patents would diminish the amount which need be raised from other sources to meet the various forms of public expenditure and must therefore be viewed as a part of the general scheme of taxation and public borrowing. If the benefits to be derived from licenses under vested patents were narrowly restricted, it would be appropriate to realize the full income potentialities of these patents from those who would secure the gains. In such circumstances a policy of royalty charges would be justified even if no compensation was to be provided to the former patent owner. It is the judgment of the Custodian, however, that the patents which have been taken from enemy countries are of such widespread benefit to the public and of such basic importance to future improvements in the efficiency of production that a general policy of royalty-free licensing is justified. There are some cases in which licenses to vested patents will benefit only a few but it is not administratively feasible to single out these cases and adopt for them a different royalty and licensing policy.

Unless it is determined to be necessary to the war effort to issue additional licenses any American who holds an exclusive license under a vested enemy patent will be allowed to retain his sole right to exploitation of the patent. In this case existing royalty agreements will be maintained and the royalties due collected by this Office. However, an exclusive licensee is given the option of foregoing his exclusive rights and accepting a nonexclusive, royalty-free license.

Where Americans hold only nonexclusive licenses under vested enemy patents additional royalty-free licenses are granted by this Office. To some extent this results in the competition of new producers whose entry is fostered by the promotion activities of this Office.

*Enemy-occupied countries.*—In contrast with enemy-owned patents, those taken from nationals of enemy-occupied countries are administered by the Custodian in part in the interest of the original owners. If there are outstanding licenses, either exclusive or nonexclusive, which provide for royalty payments, the collection of these payments is accordingly continued. Where the licenses are nonexclusive additional licenses are to be granted on the same terms. Only where no licenses were previously issued are the patents to be offered to all applicants on a royalty-free basis for the duration of the war and 6 months thereafter with provision for a reasonable royalty for the remaining life of the patent.

A royalty-free policy has been adopted for patents not already

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

licensed on the ground that the original owner could suffer no disadvantage from his failure to collect royalties in these cases because of his inability to arrange for licensing during the war period. It may appear that the same limitations apply to the issuance of additional licenses in the case of existing nonexclusive licenses. However, the adoption of a royalty-free policy for additional nonexclusive licenses would destroy the possibility of collecting royalties from the existing licenses. Neither exclusive nor nonexclusive licensees are allowed the choice of conversion to a royalty-free basis in the case of patents formerly owned by residents of enemy-occupied countries.

*Period of licenses.*—All licenses issued by this Office under vested patents are issued for the life of the patent with provision for reports on the utilization of the licensed patent, and against use of the licensed patent so as to foster improper commercial restrictions.<sup>3</sup>

This policy was adopted as a means of providing a maximum encouragement to the immediate utilization of patented products or techniques covered by vested patents. This policy thus supplements the policy of nonexclusive, royalty-free licenses in fostering maximum exploitation of vested patents. In the case of patents taken from enemy-occupied countries for which a different royalty policy is adopted for the post-war period from that which is applied during the war it may develop that the wartime exploitation of a patent will be restricted by the prospective conditions which will be applied at the close of the war.

### **Patent Holding Companies**

The policies adopted for the management of patent holding companies are in accordance with the broad principles that govern the administration of all vested patents. If there are no significant American, enemy-occupied, or neutral interests in a patent holding company, and if there are no other compelling reasons for its continuance, consideration will be given to the possibility of dissolving these companies, in which case the patents will be treated like patents vested directly from nationals of enemy countries. Patent holding companies formerly controlled by nationals of enemy-occupied countries, including those in which there are significant American or neutral interests, will be maintained as going concerns administered by this office wherever the future business prospects of the company justify continuance. These companies are under protective supervision,

<sup>3</sup> The power to revoke any license is retained by the Custodian, as in the absence of express Congressional authority a Federal Agency does not appear to have the power to dispose of property on a royalty-free basis except upon the understanding that such property may be recaptured in the event the government determines that other disposition must necessarily be made in the public interest. However, it is not anticipated that any licenses will be revoked except in cases of misconduct on the part of the licensee. In no case will this power be exercised without notice and hearing.

exercised under section 2 (b) of Executive Order 9095, as amended. Patents owned by patent holding companies will be sold as part of such enterprises only when the existence of important American, enemy-occupied, or neutral interests requires that the patents be retained in the business.

### **Other Enterprises**

Where patents owned by any vested or supervised enterprise are not being used or can be licensed without jeopardizing the company's competitive position, the managements will, whenever feasible, license these patents at a reasonable royalty on a nonexclusive basis, in accordance with the broad policies laid down by the Custodian.

The management policy of vested enterprises is designed to promote the legitimate interests of the companies and their American shareholders. In most of the vested or supervised enterprises there are minority American interests entitled to protection and the assets of the enterprises cannot fairly be dissipated for a general public benefit.

When enterprises are not maintained or sold as going concerns but are liquidated by sale of assets their patents will not be sold but will be accorded the same treatment as patents vested directly. Whenever possible the Custodian will retain ownership of the patents and any of the licensing privileges under licenses held by a vested enterprise rather than sell these along with the other assets of the enterprise. This will be done, for example, when patents are not utilized in the productive processes of an enterprise.

### **Trade-marks**

The objectives of the Alien Property Custodian in administering enemy-owned trade-marks are to facilitate the use of enemy-owned trade-marks subject to the jurisdiction of his Office by American firms entitled to use them; to collect monies due and owing enemy nationals for the use of their trade-marks by American firms having a legitimate interest in them; to discourage the unauthorized use of trade-marks owned by enemy nationals; and to preclude the use of enemy-owned trade-marks to perpetuate or restore restrictive practices contrary to public interest.

Of the 4,000 enemy-owned trade-marks, relatively few are important and valuable. A substantial number of the most important marks of enemy origin are used by United States corporations formerly under enemy influence but now completely purged of all enemy interests by action of the Custodian. In many cases these corporations own marks of enemy origin outright as part of their assets and will continue their exploitation, although in certain instances on a modified basis. Where these corporations do not own the marks but have used them as a result

of agreements with the former foreign owners, arrangements are being made for continued use of the marks whenever this is consistent with the public interest.

American firms which have an interest in enemy-owned trade-marks, as a result of bona fide pre-war arrangements or as the result of legitimate use, will also be permitted to continue to employ these marks whenever consistent with the public interest. Any royalties due will be collected by this Office.

When trade-marks are associated with products manufactured under vested patents licensed by the Custodian, arrangements will be made in appropriate cases for the use of the trade-mark by the patent licensees.

The Custodian will not consent to the use of vested trade-marks where the marks have merely been registered by the foreign owners and never used in this country. Wherever consumers have come to expect certain properties from an imported trade-marked product which cannot be duplicated by American manufacturers, the use of the vested mark will not be permitted. Marks denoting products made by a secret process or formula which is not known in this country could not be employed by any domestic manufacturer without likelihood of deception.

The trade-marks appurtenant to vested enterprises which are sold as going concerns will be sold along with the enterprises. In disposing of any vested trade-mark, all possible care will be exercised to make sure that the purchaser is acting in good faith and not for speculative purposes, and restrictions in the public interest will be imposed with respect to the future use of the mark.

Trade-marks of nationals of enemy-occupied countries will also be controlled to prevent misuse or abuse and to protect the interests of those nationals.

## IX

### ORGANIZATION OF THE OFFICE OF ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

Executive Order No. 9095, which established the Office of Alien Property Custodian, provides that the Office shall be headed by an Alien Property Custodian. On March 11, 1942, the day of the establishment of the Office, the President appointed Mr. Leo T. Crowley as Alien Property Custodian, specifying in the letter of appointment that Mr. Crowley was to serve without compensation. On March 19, 1942, Mr. James E. Markham was appointed by Mr. Crowley to the position of Deputy Alien Property Custodian.<sup>1</sup> Mr. Francis J. McNamara, Special Assistant to the Attorney General in charge of the Alien Property Division, was transferred to this Office with the personnel of that division and appointed Assistant to the Custodian. Five other assistants to the Custodian have been appointed: S. J. Crowley, Homer Jones, Francis A. Mahony, John Ernest Roe, and Morrison G. Tucker.

The operating units of the Office of Alien Property Custodian, with the names of the persons who were in charge of them as of June 30, 1943, are as follows:

Office of the Custodian.....	{ Leo T. Crowley. James E. Markham.
Economic Advisor.....	Charles O. Hardy.
Office of the Secretary.....	Francis A. Mahony.
Office of the General Counsel.....	A. Matt. Werner.
Office of Solicitor.....	W. McNeil Kennedy.
Office of the Executive Officer.....	Henry W. Riley.
Comptroller's Division.....	R. F. Linehan.
Division of Investigation and Research.....	Homer Jones.
Division of Estates, Trusts, and Property.....	Francis J. McNamara.
Division of Chemicals, Pharmaceuticals, and Special Services.....	Morrison G. Tucker.
Division of Patent Administration.....	Howland H. Sargeant.
Division of Business Operations.....	S. J. Crowley.
Division of Liquidation.....	Edw. C. Tefft.

The headquarters of the Office of Alien Property Custodian are in Washington, D. C., but headquarters of three Divisions, as well as field offices of other Divisions, are located in Chicago. Other field

<sup>1</sup> Certificate of Appointment, 7 F. R. 2363, Mar. 27, 1942.

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

offices have been established in New York, San Francisco, and Honolulu. As of June 30, 1943, S. J. Crowley, Frank J. Garvey, and John E. Barber were the managers of the Chicago, New York, and San Francisco offices, respectively. On June 30, 1943, the Office had 1,055 persons on its pay roll and in addition was utilizing certain personnel of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation on a reimbursement basis.

Administrative expenditures of the Office of Alien Property Custodian were made from funds placed at its disposal pursuant to Executive Order No. 9142 of April 21, 1942, which transferred to the Office of Alien Property Custodian from the Department of Justice all alien property matters remaining from the first World War. Under terms of Executive Order No. 9325, signed by the President April 7, 1943, necessary administrative costs of the Office of Alien Property Custodian, as approved by the Bureau of the Budget, are chargeable to the properties held by the Office.

#### *Office of the Custodian*

General direction of the work of the Office of Alien Property Custodian is effected through the Office of the Custodian, which is composed of the Alien Property Custodian, the Deputy Alien Property Custodian, and a number of assistants, to the Alien Property Custodian.

An executive committee, consisting of some of the principal officials of the agency, acts as an advisory body to the Alien Property Custodian in all matters concerning the administration of his Office and the discharge of his duties. The Deputy Alien Property Custodian is chairman of this committee and the secretary of the Office of Alien Property Custodian is secretary to the committee.

Shortly after the creation of the Office of Alien Property Custodian a consulting committee made up of some of the foremost authorities on the methods of controlling foreign property was established to assist in formulating the basic policies of the Office. This committee met twice during April, 1942. The membership of the consulting committee was as follows:

John J. Burns, Boston, Mass.  
John Foster Dulles, New York, N. Y.  
Herbert F. Goodrich, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Charles O. Hardy, Washington, D. C.  
Austin W. Scott, Cambridge, Mass.  
Richard Joyce Smith, New York, N. Y.  
Wesley A. Sturges, New Haven, Conn.  
Edgar Turlington, Washington, D. C.  
John D. Wickhem, Madison, Wis.

The Alien Property Custodian, pursuant to the provisions of Executive Order No. 9095, as amended, has made specific delegations of certain of his powers to regularly appointed officials of this Office. He has authorized the Deputy Alien Property Custodian to execute proxies in connection with shares of stock vested in the Alien Property Custodian.<sup>2</sup> The secretary has been delegated power to certify copies of orders, papers, and records.<sup>3</sup> The Chiefs of the Division of Business Operations, Division of Liquidation, Property Division, Division of Investigation and Research and the Division of Patent Administration have been delegated powers to grant authorizations of transactions and to designate supervisors of controlled property.<sup>4</sup>

Attached to the Office of the Custodian is the Special Service Section which conducts all investigations of personnel of the Office of Alien Property Custodian. This Section, having the appropriate facilities available, also performs all investigative work required in connection with the personnel of business enterprises under the jurisdiction of the Office of Alien Property Custodian.

#### *Office of the Secretary*

The secretary of the Office of Alien Property Custodian has custody of all official documentary records and assists in coordinating the operations of the various divisions of the agency. He is ex officio secretary of the Executive committee of the Office of Alien Property Custodian. His office serves as the channel through which proposals for official action are submitted to the executive committee and through which pass most formal communications with other governmental agencies and the public. The secretary is the principal liaison officer of the agency in its relations with other Federal departments.

Upon the issuance of a vesting or supervisory order, the office of the secretary notifies all divisions of the action taken and transmits to the division designated to administer the property such files as are necessary for proper handling of the case. It receives reports from all divisions on cases administered by them, keeping a docket which records all actions taken from the date investigation was initiated to the date of final disposition.

The office of the secretary serves under certain circumstances as an interim administrator of vested or supervised properties, particularly when action is undertaken in cooperation with other governmental agencies.

<sup>1</sup> Certificate of appointment, 7 F. R. 8911, November 3, 1942.

<sup>2</sup> General Order No. 7, F. R. 8376, October 17, 1942.

<sup>3</sup> Certificate of appointment, 7 F. R. 8910, November 3, 1942, and 8 F. R. 6694, May 21, 1943.

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

### *Office of the General Counsel*

The general counsel, as legal adviser to the Alien Property Custodian, the Deputy Alien Property Custodian, and the chiefs of the various divisions, is the chief legal policy-making officer of the agency. He analyzes legislation pertinent to the administration of the Office and drafts such proposed legislation as may be deemed necessary. He prepares or passes upon all rules, regulations, and legal instruments of general application (such as vesting or supervisory orders), and all public or external forms. He answers inquiries of a legal nature received from the public or referred to him by other divisions.

The general counsel determines upon all litigation to be referred to the Alien Property Unit of the Department of Justice in accordance with the requirements of Executive Order No. 9142 (7 F. R. 2985, April 21, 1942), which provides that "all litigation in which the Alien Property Custodian or the Office of Alien Property Custodian is interested shall be conducted under the supervision of the Attorney General." He cooperates with the Alien Property Unit in the conduct of such litigation, participating in the preparation of briefs, pleadings, and other papers incidental to court proceedings. A summary of litigation in which the Office is interested is appended as exhibit E.

The general counsel exercises his functions through the office of the general counsel, which is located in Washington, D. C., and consists of two sections, the Administrative Section and the Operations Section. Each section operates under the immediate direction of an assistant general counsel. The Administrative Section is composed of three units—the Research and Opinion Unit, the Review and Litigation Unit, and the Legislation Unit. The Operation Section is composed of three units, the Claims Unit, the Consultation and Correspondence Unit, and the Service Unit.

### *Office of the Solicitor*

The Solicitor is the chief legal administrative officer of the Office of Alien Property Custodian in the liquidation of properties and the operation of business enterprises. He determines the legal status of vested or supervised business enterprises under the statutes of the locality; supervises the installation of new officers and directors; provides legal services for the Division of Business Operations and the Division of Liquidation, and is responsible for the legality of action taken by these divisions; and supervises the ordinary business and commercial litigation of corporate enterprises under the jurisdiction of the Office of Alien Property Custodian when such litigation does not require direct participation by the Department of Justice.<sup>5</sup> In

<sup>5</sup> Over 400 cases involving vested or supervised enterprises, standing either as plaintiffs or defendants, are pending in courts throughout the United States.

cases handled by the Attorney General of the United States the function of the office of the Solicitor is limited to that of supplying information, materials, and such assistance as may be required.

The work of the office of the Solicitor, which is under the direction of the Solicitor, is divided between the liquidation attorney, the business operations attorney, and the tax attorney. The headquarters office of the Solicitor is in Chicago; field offices are in New York and San Francisco. In addition, the Chicago office is a field office for cases not assigned to New York or San Francisco.

### *Office of Executive Officer*

The office of executive officer is responsible for supervising the various business functions of the agency and for providing necessary administrative services. This office participates in organizational planning and the development of procedures relating to functions of the agency. In addition, all financial matters and budgetary control clear through this office, where there is also supervision of personnel activities and operating services.

### *The Comptroller's Division*

The Comptroller's Division performs all accounting and auditing functions required in the operations of the Office of Alien Property Custodian. It maintains the accounting records relating to property brought under the control of the Office, including property remaining from World War I seizure, and the accounting records relating to the internal operations of the Office. It supervises the auditing of vested or supervised enterprises, audits the administrative accounts of the Office and prepares financial and statistical reports on property controlled by the Office.

The Comptroller's Division is responsible for maintenance of the accounts which the Office has with other Federal agencies, including the depository accounts with the Treasurer of the United States and accounts established in connection with services rendered to the Office by other agencies.

The work of the Division is carried out in three sections—the Accounts Section, the Audit and Analysis Section, and the Service Section.

The headquarters of the Division are in Chicago, and field offices are located in New York, Washington, and San Francisco.

### *Division of Investigation and Research*

The Division of Investigation and Research initiates and conducts investigations (described in pp. 22-32) with respect to property sub-

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

ject to the authority of the Office of Alien Property Custodian. In the main the Division's work is confined to prevesting or precontrol activities. Once property has been brought under the control of the Office of Alien Property Custodian upon the basis of the Division's reports, the work of administering or otherwise disposing of it is generally assigned to one of the other divisions of the Office. In a few instances business enterprises were assigned to the Division for the purpose of surveillance as a security measure. Although there seemed no basis for action on the part of other governmental agencies, investigation by the Division indicated that the possibilities of sabotage or subversive activity were present in such a degree that surveillance of the owner's activity with respect to his property was believed to be in the national interest. It has been the purpose of the Division in these cases not to manage or control the individual, his property, or his expenditures in a business or personal sense, but to insure that none of the activities or disbursements was against the interests of the United States. Control is exercised through a system of review and licensing of expenditures.

The Division operates through three investigative sections—the Business Enterprise Section, the Patent Section, and the Real and Personal Property Section. In addition, the Division has a Research Section which studies and makes recommendations on policy matters involved with control of alien property.

Owing to the necessity for close cooperation and consultation with other governmental investigative agencies and the frequent need for reference to the files of other agencies, the headquarters of the Division of Investigation and Research are located in Washington, D. C. Much of the field work is centered in New York City and the surrounding area, and a field office was accordingly established in that city. Other field offices are located in Chicago and San Francisco.

*Research Section.*—The Research Section of the Division of Investigation and Research is a service unit for the entire Office of Alien Property Custodian. Its principal functions are to maintain and analyze statistics on the operations of the Office for the purpose of evaluating the effectiveness of such operations, and to assist in formulating the policies to be followed by the Office. In addition, the Section prepares the annual report of the Office and provides non-legal library facilities.

The Section's contribution to the formulation of policies is made through studies on various subjects relating to the control of alien property and the preparation of surveys, analyses, and recommendations on the basis of such studies. For example, it analyzes the principles and practices followed in the treatment of enemy property in the past wars, giving attention to such subjects as the international law

of property and the history of World War I, and studies the handling of the problem by allied and enemy nations during this war with a view to determining the weaknesses and advantages of various types of control. It has considered problems which may arise in connection with post-war settlements and the significance of the operations of the Custodian from the standpoint of post-war arrangements, since it is desirable that the actions of the Custodian shall be consistent with and contribute to the formation of the post-war policies of the United States. Other subjects studied are the extent of enemy property in this country, the forces which determine the amount of this property, and the policies with respect to various classes of alien property which are in the public interest.

#### *Division of Estates, Trusts, and Property*

This Division has three distinct functions—the administration of vested enemy property which is under judicial supervision, and representation in court or administrative actions and proceedings of persons within enemy and enemy-occupied countries; the operation of the depository system through which formal possession of vested properties is obtained and which provides for safekeeping of documents of title, conveyance of cash receipts to the Treasurer of the United States, and proper notification to the Comptroller's Division of the acquisition of property; and the administration of cases pending in connection with World War I seizures.

The work of the Division is carried out in three sections—the Estates and Trust Section, the Custody and Clearance Section, and the World War I Property Section.<sup>6</sup>

Headquarters of the Division are located in Washington, D. C., and field offices have been established in New York, Chicago, and San Francisco.

#### *Division of Chemicals, Pharmaceuticals and Special Services*

The Division of Chemicals, Pharmaceuticals and Special Services studies and develops plans for the replacement of Axis commercial interests in the other American Republics in cooperation with other Federal agencies and performs other special services as directed by the Custodian.

#### *Division of Patent Administration*

This Division is responsible for the administration of vested patents, patent applications, copyrights, trade-marks, contracts relating to these, and business enterprises whose assets consist primarily of patents, copyrights, or trade-marks.

<sup>6</sup> The Office of Alien Property Custodian has allowed 11 claims for approximately \$250,000 against property seized during World War I. A detailed list of such claims will be found in exhibit H, p. 159.

In the main the responsibilities of the Division begin after the issuance of formal orders placing the various types of property which fall within its jurisdiction under the control of this Office. However, because of the specialized character of the properties involved, the Division has participated in the necessary prevesting investigations.

The work of the Division is divided among nine sections: War Production Section, Patent Use and Development Section, Licensing Section, Patent Review Section, Patent Application Prosecution Section, Corporate Owned Patents Section, Contract Renegotiation Section, Copyright Administration Section, and Trade-Mark Administration Section.

The headquarters of the Division are in Washington; operating sections are located in Washington, Chicago, and New York.

#### **Division of Business Operations**

The Division of Business Operations is responsible for the administration of business enterprises (other than patent holding companies) which it does not refer to the Division of Liquidation for sale of assets and for all real-estate properties and real estate operating companies vested or supervised by the Office of Alien Property Custodian.

The work of the Division is carried out in two sections—the Business Analyst Section and the Real Estate Section. Each of these Sections works in close conjunction with attorneys from the office of the Solicitor and accountants from the Comptroller's Division in handling the legal and accounting problems which arise in the administration of vested or supervised properties.

The Division's headquarters are at Chicago; field offices are located in New York and San Francisco.

#### **Division of Liquidation**

The Division of Liquidation is responsible for the liquidation of business enterprises which are being liquidated by sale of assets and for the disposition of all vested tangible property other than real estate.

The headquarters of the Division are in Chicago and field offices are located in New York and San Francisco. It also has representatives in Seattle, Los Angeles, and Dallas in connection with the liquidation of properties located in the respective areas of these cities.

X

## **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN AS OF JUNE 30, 1943**

*Office of Alien Property Custodian—World War II Accounts, June 30, 1943*

*Estimated value of property held<sup>1</sup>*

Cash on deposit in U. S. Treasury:		
Cash vested or realized from other assets...	* \$5, 493, 084. 37	
Less: Cash transferred to Administrative		
Expense Fund under provisions of Ex-		
ecutive Order 9325.....	300, 000. 00	
		\$5, 193, 084. 37
Stocks.....		77, 039, 118. 00
Bonds.....		223, 621. 00
Interests in estates, trusts, etc.....		12, 587, 849. 00
Bills and accounts receivable.....		6, 882, 704. 00
Real estate.....		920, 238. 00
Mortgages.....		243, 723. 00
Miscellaneous vested property, including personal property, in-		
terests in partnerships, etc.....		7, 417, 606. 00
Patents and patent applications.....		41, 803. 00
Copyrights and trade-marks.....		252. 00
		110, 549, 998. 37
Less amount payable to Administrative Expense Fund.....		143, 707. 30
		110, 406, 291. 07

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of property covered by vesting orders issued prior to June 30, 1943, but not actually reduced to possession as of that date. Values shown are estimates based on best information presently available. Interests in corporate stocks and business enterprises are shown at net value of equities involved as reflected by the books of former owners or by audited financial statements at or near date of vesting. Patents, copyrights, and trade-marks have been included at \$1 each.

<sup>2</sup> Includes \$1,658,001.85 credited to suspense account which when distributed will reduce stated values of items other than cash to the extent that this cash was realized from the liquidation of other items.

Office of Alien Property Custodian, World War II Accounts, June 30, 1943

Estimated values of vested property held, distributed by nationality of former owners:

Bulgarian.....	\$2, 848. 00
German.....	94, 968, 625. 60
Hungarian.....	213, 471. 84
Italian.....	5, 200, 991. 71
Japanese.....	7, 117, 754. 41
Rumanian.....	664, 614. 35
Enemy-occupied territory.....	627, 863. 83
Other.....	395, 821. 78
Unclassified (pending distribution by nationality of former owners).....	1, 658, 001. 85
	<hr/>
	110, 849, 998. 37
Less: Administrative expenses chargeable to vested property under provisions of Executive Order 9325, unallocated.....	443, 707. 30
	<hr/>
Total.....	110, 406, 291. 07

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of property covered by vesting orders issued prior to June 30, 1943, but not actually reduced to possession as of that date.

Office of Alien Property Custodian, World War I Accounts, June 30, 1943

Assets

Property in process of administration:		
Cash deposit—U. S. Treasury.....	\$8, 753, 148. 11	
Real estate (book value).....	29, 915. 00	
Mortgages (book value).....	16, 244. 61	
Miscellaneous (book value).....	104. 00	
	<hr/>	\$8, 799, 411. 72
German Special Deposit Accounts (representing amounts withheld from German claimants pending fulfillment of obligations of German Government):		
Cash deposit—U. S. Treasury.....	816, 689. 64	
Certificates of deposit—U. S. Treasury.....	55, 208, 683. 73	
	<hr/>	56, 025, 373. 37
Total.....		<hr/> <hr/> 64, 824, 785. 09

Claimants

Miscellaneous nationals.....	8, 799, 411. 72
German nationals.....	56, 025, 373. 37
Total.....	<hr/> <hr/> 64, 824, 785. 09

Summary of transactions for the period Apr. 21, 1942, to June 30, 1943

Total assets, Apr. 21, 1942, transferred pursuant to Executive Order 9142.....	\$65, 234, 512. 81
Add: Property subsequently received.....	3, 419. 43
Total.....	<hr/> 65, 237, 932. 24
Less disbursements:	
Claims paid.....	\$173, 981. 82
Unclaimed German property paid U. S. Treasury pursuant to sec. 25 (d) Trading with Enemy Act.....	4, 212. 23
Interest paid U. S. Treasury pursuant to Opinion of Attorney General dated May 8, 1934.....	157, 534. 86
Taxes paid.....	73, 325. 03
Fees and miscellaneous deductions.....	4, 093. 21
	<hr/>
	413, 147. 15
Total Assets, June 30, 1943.....	<hr/> <hr/> 64, 824, 785. 09

Office of Alien Property Custodian, Administrative Fund, Statement of Condition, June 30, 1943

Assets

Cash on deposit with U. S. Treasury:	
Custodian's fund.....	\$312, 760. 11
Employees' war bond funds (contra).....	22, 976. 78
Victory tax withheld (contra).....	35, 213. 40
	\$370, 950. 29
Petty cash funds.....	1, 451. 90
Deposits with and accounts receivable from other Government agencies.....	43, 940. 72
Other accounts receivable.....	300. 48
Equipment:	
Equipment, furniture, fixtures, and library inventory.....	\$283, 534. 54
Less: Reserve for depreciation.....	283, 534. 54
	Recoverable from vested property funds as authorized by Executive Order 9325 <sup>1</sup> .....
	143, 707. 30
	Total.....
	560, 350. 69

Liabilities

Current unpaid accounts.....	\$502, 160. 51
Employees' war bond account (contra).....	22, 976. 78
Victory tax withheld (contra).....	35, 213. 40
	Total.....
	560, 350. 69

<sup>1</sup> The Custodian is authorized by Executive Order 9325 to charge administrative expenses against vested and supervised property.

Office of Alien Property Custodian, Statement of Expenses and Means of Financing, for Period Apr. 21, 1942, to June 30, 1943

Expenses (accrual basis): <sup>1</sup>	
Personal services—APC.....	\$2, 889, 938. 12
Personal services—Other agencies.....	355, 627. 89
Travel.....	181, 341. 23
Transportation of things.....	21, 938. 08
Communication services.....	86, 135. 41
Rents and utility services.....	366, 820. 94
Printing and binding.....	76, 981. 02
Other contractual services.....	199, 415. 26
Supplies and materials.....	102, 212. 15
Equipment.....	250, 952. 22
	Total.....
	\$4, 531, 362. 32

Means of financing:

Funds made available by Executive Order 9142 (Apr. 21, 1942) transferring certain functions, property and personnel from the Department of Justice.....		4, 063, 088. 71
Miscellaneous receipts, sale of patent catalogues, etc.....		24, 566. 31
Funds made available pursuant to Executive Order 9325 (Apr. 7, 1943): <sup>2</sup>		
Transferred from vested property funds.....	\$300, 000. 00	
Recoverable from vested property.....	143, 707. 30	
	Total.....	443, 707. 30
	Total.....	4, 531, 362. 32

<sup>1</sup> The administrative expenses of the Office of Alien Property Custodian are subject to annual review and approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget in accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 9325 (Apr. 7, 1943).

<sup>2</sup> The Custodian is authorized by Executive Order No. 9325 to cover administrative expenses by charges against vested and supervised property.

## APPENDIX

---

### FOREIGN-OWNED PROPERTY IN THE UNITED STATES

By December 7, 1941, over \$7,000,000,000 of foreign-owned property in the United States had been subjected to Government control. This control was initiated in April 1940 when Norway and Denmark were invaded and all transactions in foreign exchange, credit, and property transactions involving the nationals of these two countries were subjected to regulation by license. As other European countries came under the domination of Germany, control was extended to their property holdings in the United States so that by the end of 1940 the United States Government was controlling approximately \$4,400,000,000 of foreign-owned property. Of this amount \$3,200,000,000 was equally divided between France and Holland; \$800,000,000 was Belgian, and the balance was owned by Norway, Denmark, Rumania, Luxembourg, Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia. In June and July of 1941 control was extended to Germany and Italy, to other parts of Europe dominated by these two countries, to the neutral European countries (except Turkey), and to China and Japan. Thus by the end of the year all-foreign-owned property in the United States, except that belonging to the British Commonwealth of Nations, to the American Republics, to Turkey and to Russia, was subject to governmental control.<sup>1</sup>

Of the foreign-owned property subjected to Government control approximately \$465,000,000 belonged to the nationals of countries with which we are now at war—Germany, Italy, Japan, Hungary, Rumania, and Bulgaria; approximately \$4,000,000,000 belonged to nationals of countries now occupied by the enemy countries and

<sup>1</sup> The only additions made after December 7, 1941, consisted of property belonging to territories which came under the domination of Japan.

approximately \$2,700,000,000 belonged to the nationals of other blocked countries.<sup>2</sup>

The total amount of foreign-owned property subjected to Government control is much larger than the amount that was subjected to control during the First World War. This is due to the large amount of nonenemy property which is now controlled. The amount of enemy property subjected to control is much smaller than it was during the First World War even though Italy and Japan were not then enemy countries. The difference is due to the much smaller amount of German-owned property which during the First World War exceeded \$600,000,000. Prior to the outbreak of war in 1914, Germany was one of the important creditor countries, both with respect to the world as a whole and with respect to the United States. Its creditor position, like that of the other creditor countries, was impaired during that war in the process of utilizing foreign assets to supplement domestic war production. In the years following the First World War Germany was not in an economic position to export significant amounts of capital. In fact, much of its reconstruction work was carried out with aid of foreign capital. During the 1930's Germany had need for all the foreign exchange she could muster in order to finance imports required for her military program. And the rigid control imposed on all foreign transactions prevented the flight of capital from Germany to the United States, which was characteristic of other continental countries.

The amount of enemy property within the jurisdiction of the Office of Alien Property Custodian is considerably smaller than the amount of property that was controlled by the Alien Property Custodian in the First World War. This results, not only from the fact that the total amount of enemy property in the United States is now smaller than it was in 1917, but from the distinction that has been drawn in the present war between cash and investment securities and other types of property. The first two are in general controlled by the foreign funds control of the Treasury Department while the other types of property are in the jurisdiction of the Alien Property Custodian. During the First World War a substantial portion of the enemy property controlled by the Alien Property Custodian consisted of investment securities.

In table XI there is presented a summary of all foreign-owned property in the United States allocated to groups of countries and

<sup>2</sup> The amount of property actually owned by the nationals of enemy countries may in fact be somewhat larger than the amount recorded. The statistics of international investments are far from complete. Moreover, the transfer of property from the enemy countries has in recent years been subjected to rigid controls. In the endeavor to evade these controls, transfers may have been made in the names of nationals of other countries. Finally, the anticipation of wartime seizures has also fostered the use of various cloaking devices to conceal actual ownership. For our own experience in connection with the investigation of ownership, see p. 23.

divided roughly according to the jurisdiction of the Treasury Department and the Office of Alien Property Custodian.

*Principal Foreign-Owned United States Assets*

[Millions of dollars]

	Gold, bank deposits, stocks, and registered bonds	Direct and other investments	Total
Total.....	9, 677	3, 475	13, 152
Enemy countries.....	234	230	464
Enemy-occupied countries.....	3, 119	865	3, 984
Other blocked countries.....	2, 363	320	2, 683
All other countries.....	3, 961	2, 060	6, 021

U. S. Treasury Department, Foreign Funds Control, Administration of the Wartime Financial and Property Controls of the United States Government, p. 40.

The amount of foreign-owned property in the United States is the result of a complex of forces including: The international flow of capital over a long period of time; the desire of foreign companies to expand their markets; patent laws which make possible the protection of foreign inventions in this country; the large amount of migration which has characterized this country; the demands of wartime conditions and in recent years monetary instability and political and economic uncertainty.

The long-run international movement of capital has been an important characteristic of modern economic development. In this way the savings of older countries have become the means of fostering economic expansion in the newer countries. Down to 1914 the United States was a new country in this sense. The higher rate of return from capital in the newer countries was the principal determining factor in directing the flow of capital to these countries although at any point of time particular individuals and companies in the newer countries did for various reasons make investments in the older countries. Thus, down to 1914, while Americans held some investments abroad, they held much less than foreigners held in the United States. It is estimated that by 1914 foreign-held investments in the United States amounted to about \$7,000,000,000 while American investments abroad amounted to about \$3,500,000,000.<sup>3</sup>

The principal foreign investors in the United States in 1914 were British, German, and French. During the war these belligerent countries utilized a substantial portion of their foreign investments to

<sup>3</sup> Cleona Lewis, *America's Stake in International Investments*, Washington, 1933, p. 455.

supplement the output of their domestic industries. By the end of 1919 it is estimated that foreign investments in the United States were reduced to approximately \$4,000,000,000. During this same period there was a substantial outflow of capital from the United States. Private Americans, during the period of neutrality and immediately after the armistice, and the Government after our participation in the war, loaned substantial sums to the Allied countries for the purpose of financing their wartime purchases in this country. As a consequence of these two developments the United States had shifted from a debtor to a creditor country with private American investment abroad of approximately \$7,000,000,000 as against foreign-held investments in the United States of about \$4,000,000,000.

During the 1920's foreign investments in the United States increased so that by 1929 they amounted to approximately \$8,000,000,000. But during this period there was an unprecedented peacetime flow of capital from the United States so that by 1929 the foreign investments of this country amounted to approximately \$15,000,000,000 (exclusive of intergovernmental war debts).

The 1930's were characterized by widespread economic derangement and this had an important influence on the movement of capital between nations. The United States again became a net importer of capital but for reasons quite different than those that prevailed in the period prior to 1914 or during the 1920's.

The world-wide deflation and depression that followed 1929 was no more conducive to the making of investments abroad than it was to the making of domestic investments. The monetary derangements and the defaults of European countries on principal and interest account after 1930 led to the withdrawal from European countries of those dollar credits that could still be withdrawn under the restrictions of international transfer of funds which were then introduced.

After 1934 there was a large influx of foreign funds into the United States induced by both the favorable economic opportunities which came with the recovery and by the growing threat of war in Europe. Except for a short period of 10 months in 1937-38, when there was a significant amount of repatriation of foreign capital from the United States, the inward flow continued and was accentuated as the imminence of war became closer. It is largely as a result of the fact that the inward flow of capital was dominated by the desire of Europeans to find a place of safety for their wealth that so large a portion of foreign investments in the United States now consists of gold, bank deposits, and investment securities.

The value of foreign-owned property in the United States at the beginning of the present war has been variously estimated as varying

from \$10,000,000,000 to \$13,000,000,000. Thus, in contrast with the total of \$13,000,000,000 quoted by the Treasury Department and utilized at the beginning of this section to show ownership by countries and types of property, the Bank for International Settlements reports a total of less than \$10,000,000,000.<sup>4</sup>

The Office of Alien Property Custodian is particularly concerned with that segment of foreign investments in the United States in which foreign nationals exercise control over specific physical assets.

The simplest type of direct investment arises in connection with the establishment of foreign branches or subsidiaries to market the products of the home companies. The Germans have relied mainly on German nationals sent to this country for this particular purpose or on German nationals already in this country, and not on making use of existing American enterprises. While many of these branches or subsidiaries have remained importing and selling agencies, others have expanded their activities to furnishing technical and engineering services in connection with their products and often into the field of the production of similar products.

Large foreign producers do not limit themselves to exporting as a means of expanding their markets. They tend to establish productive enterprises in other countries in lieu of exporting to these countries as a means of exploiting their technical assets. In the German case the concentration of domestic industry has carried with it an effort to extend market domination into other countries, and the establishment of productive enterprises in these countries is an important step in this direction. It is possible also that our tariffs have fostered the establishment of foreign productive enterprises as an alternative to continued exportation of German products. Hence, we find important German-owned enterprises in those fields of industry in which the Germans have been so eminent in their own country.

Our patent laws permit the granting of patents on foreign inventions on terms similar to those granted on domestic inventions. It is not surprising, therefore, that the Germans who have made so much progress in certain industrial fields should be the owners of numerous and important patents in the United States. The nationals of other foreign countries are also the holders of patents and patent applications in this country.

The simplest exploitation of these patents, i. e., the issue of licenses to American producers, establishes foreign claims to income produced in the United States. This, however, is not the only importance of foreign-owned American patents. They have frequently been utilized as the basis for establishing new, or strengthening old, foreign enterprises in this country. Patents and related technical knowledge have

<sup>4</sup> Bank for International Settlements, *Twelfth Annual Report*, Basle, June 8, 1942, p. 102.

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

also been utilized by foreigners to acquire interests in American enterprises. The Germans in particular have followed the practice of getting equity interests in American enterprises in return for the patents and technical services they provided.

In recent years patents have played an important part in the formation of domestic and international cartels. The Germans, accustomed to the cartel form of business organization in their domestic economy, have been pre-eminent in utilizing their American patents to promote international cartels. Through contractual agreements embodied in patent contracts the Germans have acquired a substantial influence in American industry, including control of output, exports, experimentation, selling practices, and rights to income without the acquisition of direct ownership rights. This type of control has been especially prevalent in a number of basic industries, including dyestuffs, drugs and pharmaceuticals, synthetic rubber, aluminum, magnesium, beryllium, potash, plastics, and optical instruments. Whether organized to promote the monopoly interests of German and American companies or designed by the Germans to strengthen the military position of their country, the result has frequently been to foster American dependence on German supplies, to discourage independent American research, to hamper the entry of newcomers, to restrict output and to fix prices.

## EXHIBIT A

### List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943<sup>1</sup>

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Registrar citation
1	Interest of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in certain contracts, and agreements, and in the capital stock, patents, contracts and other rights in and of Standard Catalytic Co. and Jasco Inc.; all patents and patent applications held by or in the name of Standard I. G. Co., Standard Catalytic Co., Jasco Inc., or W. E. Currie.....	7: 2417 8: 7029
	Amendment.....	7: 2698
2	5,000 shares of the class A stock of the Magnesium Development Corporation.....	
3	Interest of Leopold H. P. Klutz in certain promissory notes of the Luscombe Airplane Corporation, in collateral notes and collateral deposited therefor of the North American Investing Co. Inc., and in a contract with the North American Investing Co. Inc. concerning an option to purchase Luscombe Airplane Corporation stock: 119,000 shares of the stock of the Luscombe Airplane Corporation.....	7: 2698
4	43,994 shares of the common stock and 2,225 shares of the preferred stock of the Schering Corporation, New Jersey; 10 shares of the common stock of the Schering Corporation, New York; 100 shares of the common stock of the Sherka Chemical Co. Inc.....	7: 2922
5	460,445 shares of the class A stock and 2,050,000 shares of the class B stock of the General Aniline & Film Corporation <sup>1</sup> .....	7: 3148 7: 3465
6	Certain patent applications.....	7: 3787
7	25 shares of the capital stock of Steel Union, Inc.....	7: 3768
8	Certain copyrights, copyright applications, and copyright claims.....	7: 3768
9	635,000 shares of the capital stock of the American Bosch Corporation.....	
10	All of the capital stock of the Boehringer Corporation and all of the capital stock of Rare Chemicals, Inc.....	7: 3979
11	Certain patents.....	7: 3979
12	22 \$1,000 first mortgage 7 percent serial gold bonds of Crescent City Laundries, Inc.....	7: 4015
13	Certain patents.....	7: 4128
	Amendment.....	7: 8910
	Amendment.....	8: 2353
14	73,039 shares of the common stock of the Spur Distributing Co. Inc.....	7: 4399
15	All rights, including accumulated royalties of G. Wolff Jr. Kom. Ges. in a contract with the Koppers Co. granting the latter a license under 2 patents and 1 patent application.....	7: 4400
16	Certain patents.....	7: 4400
17	345,760 shares of the common stock of the Harvard Brewing Co.....	7: 4402
	Amendment.....	7: 6199
18	100 shares of the common stock of the Westminster Industrial Corporation.....	7: 4402
19	300 shares of the common stock of Amerlague, Inc.....	7: 4403
20	Certain patent applications.....	7: 4403
21	One patent.....	7: 4415
22	715 shares of the capital stock of The Nirosta Corporation.....	7: 4628
23	Certain copyrights and copyright claims.....	7: 4628
24	1,677 shares of the common capital stock of the Lingner Corp.....	
25	4,000 shares of the common stock of Yamanaka & Co., Inc., New York City; 400 shares of the common stock of Yamanaka & Co., Inc., Chicago; and 150 shares of the common stock of Yamanaka & Co., Inc., Boston.....	7: 5207
	Amendment.....	7: 7818
26	Certain processes and formulae relating to Rare Chemicals Inc.....	7: 5076
27	Certain patents.....	7: 4629
28	700 shares of the common stock of the Adianco X-Ray Corp.....	7: 4632
29	1,225 shares of the common stock of the J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc.....	7: 4633
30	One share of the common stock of the Avonzel Corporation and any voting trust certificate issued in the name of Georg von Zedlitz und Lelpe.....	7: 4633
31	8,253 shares of the common stock of the Ergen Corporation.....	7: 4633
32	All rights of Georg von Zedlitz und Lelpe, Paula von Zedlitz, et al., in the estate of Anna M. von Zedlitz.....	7: 4634
33	All shares of the capital stock of the General Dyestuff Corporation.....	7: 5076

<sup>1</sup> This list includes all vesting orders issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942, to June 30, 1943, and published in the Federal Register. In the column "Federal Register Citation" are given volume and page references to the publication of the orders. In each case the Federal Register gives the dates of signing, filing, and publishing along with the complete text of the order. Amendments are indicated immediately after the respective orders. Vesting orders not published in the Federal Register are omitted.

<sup>2</sup> Vested by the Secretary of the Treasury, Feb. 16, 1942.

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
34	All of the capital stock of Byk, Inc., and a trade-mark	7: 6077
35	All of the capital stock of Siemens, Inc.	7: 6077
36	7,804 shares of the common stock of the Ajax Transportation Co.	7: 5078
37	697 shares of the common stock of the Bisleri Co., Inc., and one trade-mark	7: 5078
38	100 shares of the common stock of the American Obermaier Corporation	7: 5078
39	All of the capital stock of the Castle Rayon Corporation	7: 5079
40	1,000 shares of the capital stock of the Butte Farm Land Co.	7: 5079
41	All of the capital stock of the American Lurgi Corporation	7: 5079
42	3,691 shares of the common stock of the Buffalo Electro-Chemical Co., Inc.	7: 5103
43	All of the capital stock of Amber Mines, Inc.	7: 5104
44	All of the capital stock of the Orna Realty Corporation and a promissory note of said corporation payable to the Banco di Sicilia	7: 5104
45	All of the capital stock of Compagnia Italiana Turismo, Inc.	7: 5105
46	All of the capital stock of the Cisatlantic Corporation, of the Cisoeceanic Corporation, and certain forge-shop equipment	7: 5105
47	Certain patents	7: 5105
48	All of the capital stock of the Pacific Hog Co.	7: 5125
49	All of the capital stock of the L. & N. Feeding Corporation	7: 5127
50	All of the capital stock of Ufa Films, Inc.	7: 5138
51	All rights of Uberses Finanz-Korporation A. G. and/or Arnhold and S. Bleichroeder, Inc., in a contract between said Arnold and S. Bleichroeder and Amerlagene, Inc. and all profits resulting from said contract	7: 5138
52	Rights of various foreign steamship companies in 29 vessels	7: 5138
53	All rights of 5 persons as copartners in Hara & Co.	7: 5740
54	245 shares of the capital stock of the American Felsol Co.	7: 5741
55	All of the capital stock of Job. Barth & Sohn, Inc.	7: 5741
56	15,388 shares of the common stock of the Arushee Co.	7: 5741
57	3,398 shares of the capital stock of the Goshu Concentration & Compress Co.	7: 5742
58	All of the capital stock of Ataka & Co., Ltd., New York, and all rights of Ataka & Co., Ltd., Japan, in debts of said corporation	7: 5742
59	Rights of 11 Japanese nationals as copartners in the Southern Cotton Co., Ltd.	7: 5743
60	2,355 shares of the common stock of the South Texas Compress Co.	7: 7044
62	740 shares of the common stock of S. Hata Shoten, Ltd.	7: 7044
63	988 shares of the capital stock of the Orange Petroleum Corporation and all rights of the Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ltd., and/or the Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd., in the debts of said corporation	7: 7045
64	All of the capital stock of Asano & Co. of New York, Inc.	7: 7045
65	All of the capital stock of the Heidelberg Printing Machinery Corporation and all rights of Schnellpressen Fabrik A. G. in the debts of said corporation	7: 7045
66	500 shares of the common stock of the Kortfund Co., Inc., and all rights of Dr. Hugo Stoessel and Werner Genest in the debts of said corporation	7: 6608
67	150 shares of the common stock of the Cork Foundation Co., Inc.	7: 6608
68	Certain patent applications	7: 6181
	Amendment	7: 10268
69	All of the capital stock of the Shinyei Corporation	7: 7046
70	All of the capital stock of the Midland Investment Corporation	7: 6504
71	All of the assets of the Hinode Petroleum Co., Ltd.	7: 7046
72	98 shares of the common stock of Johann Maria Farina, Inc.	7: 6504
73	100 shares of the common stock of the Metro Stamp Co., Ltd., and all rights of Vittorio Lo Bianco in the debts of said company	7: 7047
	Amendment	8: 1153
74	1,623 shares of the common stock of the American Platinum Works	7: 7047
75	All of the assets of Sueo Ishimitsu and the S. Ishimitsu Co. and all rights of Sueo Ishimitsu in the S. Ishimitsu Co.	7: 7047
76	6,800 shares of the common stock of the Japan Cotton Co.	7: 7048
77	All of the assets of Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Ltd., Japan, and of its New York City, San Francisco, and Seattle branches	7: 7048
78	All of the assets of the Asano Bussan Co., Ltd., Japan, and of its New York City, Los Angeles, and Seattle branches	7: 7049
79	All of the assets of Morimura Bros., Inc., Japan, and of its New York City branch	7: 7049
80	All of the assets of Kawasaki Kisen Kabushiki, Japan, and of its San Francisco branch	7: 7049
81	All of the assets of Iwai & Co., Ltd., Japan, and of its New York City branch	7: 7050
82	All of the capital stock of the Toyo Machine Co., Inc., New York, and all rights of the Toyo Machine Co., Japan, in the debts of said corporation	7: 7050
	Amendment	7: 8910
83	All of the capital stock of S. Suzuki & Co.	7: 7050
84	1,250 shares of the common stock and 1,250 shares of the preferred stock of the Atlantic Assets Corporation	7: 7051
86	All rights of Katie von Kracker, Hubertus Kracker von Schwartzefeld, Erika Kracker von Schwartzefeld, Edith von Bauer, and Maria Kracker von Schwartzefeld in the trust established under the will of Henry Elias	7: 6608
87	7,405 shares of the common stock of Goshu Co., Inc.	7: 7051

\* These vessels were seized prior to the issuance of this vesting order by the U. S. Maritime Commission under the act of June 6, 1941. Control over them is exercised by the Office of Alien Property Custodian in conjunction with the War Shipping Administration and the U. S. Maritime Commission.

\* This property is also covered by vesting order No. 77.

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
88	66 2/3 shares of the common stock of the African-Asiatic Trading Co., Inc.	7: 7052
89	245 shares of the common stock of R. A. C. E., Inc., and all rights of Leonardo Cerini in the debts of said corporation	7: 6609
90	2,370 shares of the common stock of the George Ehret Brewery, Inc., and 60 shares of the common stock of the George Ehret Properties, Inc.	7: 7052
91	993 shares of the common stock of the Katakura Corporation	7: 7052
92	All of the capital stock of Mogi, Momoni & Co., Inc., and all rights of T. Momoni and Y. Wakamiya in the debts of said company	7: 7053
	Amendment	8: 1153
93	All rights of Tsukusa Kiyono and Mrs. Tomoe Kiyono as partners in Kiyono Nurseries	7: 6609
94	Certain patent applications	7: 6693
	Amendment	7: 10268
95	All of the capital stock of the Rondak Corporation	7: 7053
96	728 shares of the common stock of Tsutakawa & Co.	7: 7054
97	82 shares of the common stock of G. Bruning Tobacco Extract Co., Inc.	7: 6610
98	Interest of Rohm & Haas A. G., Germany, in a contract with the Rohm & Haas Co., Delaware, and all profits resulting therefrom	7: 7054
	Certain patents and interests in patents	7: 6697
99	All of the capital stock of the Bodee Realty Corporation	7: 7054
100	Amendment	7: 7318
101	All of the capital stock of Bolle & Detzel, Inc.	7: 7055
102	All of the capital stock of Roentgen Supplies, Inc.	7: 7153
103	2,690 shares of the common stock of Banco di Napoli Trust Co. of Chicago	7: 7055
104	12,152 shares of the common stock of the Central American Plantations Corporation	7: 7055
105	All of the assets of Mitsui & Co., Ltd., Japan, and of its New York City, San Francisco, and Seattle branches	7: 7057
106	All of the capital stock of K. Mikimoto, Inc.	7: 7057
107	All of the capital stock of E. Leitz, Inc. (1916)	7: 7154
108	All of the capital stock of E. Leitz, Inc. (1941) and all rights of E. Leitz, Inc. (1916), and of E. Leitz G. m. b. H. in the debts of the said 1941 corporation	7: 7155
109	All of the rights of J. D. Riedel-E. de Haen A. G. in a license agreement with Riedel-de Haen, New York, and profits resulting therefrom	7: 7155
110	All of the capital stock of Riedel-de Haen, Inc.	7: 7058
111	Rights of 4 persons as copartners in the Pettigell Machine Co.	7: 7058
112	Certain patents and patent applications	7: 7785
113	All of the capital stock of Akawo & Co., Inc.	7: 7059
114	1,990 shares of the common stock of the American Voith Contact Co., Inc.	7: 7155
115	All of the capital stock of the J. M. Voith Co., Inc.	7: 7155
116	All of the capital stock of the Voith-Schneider Propeller Co., Inc.	7: 7155
117	Certain tangible property owned by Cantieri Riuniti dell'Adriatico	7: 8567
118	All the rights of Charles J. Koepfel and Elsie Koepfel in certain real property in Baldwin, N. Y.	7: 7207
119	All the rights of William Dannhaeuser and Helen Annette Streit Dannhaeuser in certain real property in Borough of Queens, New York City	7: 7208
120	1,750 shares (50 percent) of the common stock of the Refractories Improvement Co. and all rights of Didier-Werke A. G. in the debts of said company	7: 7059
121	All rights of M. Miyaoui in certain real property in Richmond, Calif.	7: 7208
122	125 shares (50 percent) of the capital stock of Yokohama Nursery Co., Ltd.	7: 7060
123	940 shares (94 percent) of the common stock of B. Westermann Co., Inc., and all rights of August Scherl G. m. b. H. and of the Berlin branch of B. Westermann Co., Inc., in the debts of said corporation	7: 7060
124	1,025 shares (97.619 percent) of the common stock of the Williamson Cotton Co.	7: 7060
125	All of the capital stock of the American Askania Corporation	7: 7061
126	All of the assets of the Hamburg American Line and of the North German Lloyd and of all the American branches jointly operated by them	7: 7061
127	All of the assets of the Japan Tea Buying Agency and of Kenzo Ikeda and all rights of Kenzo Ikeda in the Japan Tea Buying Agency	7: 7061
128	All rights of Adolf Hitler, Franz Eher Nachf. G. m. b. H., and Ferdinand Hirt in the copyrights covering Mein Kampf	7: 7578
129	Certain patents	7: 8307
130	5,640 shares (28.716 percent) of the common stock of Resinous Products & Chemical Co., Inc.	7: 7062
	Amendment	8: 6742
131	18,801 shares (87.602 percent) of the common stock of the Rohm & Haas Co.	7: 7062
132	All of the common stock of Kageyama & Co., Inc., and all rights of Seishin Boeki Shokai, Ltd., Japan, in the debts of said company	7: 8664
133	All of the assets of Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd., Japan; and of its New York City, San Francisco, and Seattle branches	7: 7063
134	All of the assets of Yamacho & Co., Ltd., Japan, and of its Seattle branch	7: 7063
135	All of the assets of Yamashita Lines (Yamashita Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha), Japan, and of its New York City branch	7: 7063
136	All of the common stock of the Yamashita Shipping Co. and all rights of Kawasaki Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan, and of Yamashita Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan, in the debts of said corporation	7: 7064
137	All rights of Joseph and Else Schoebel in certain real property in Washington, D. C., in a fire insurance policy, and in all debts of the Columbia National Bank, Washington, D. C., particularly a checking account in said bank in the name of S. C. Cissel; agent	7: 7208

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
138	All of the capital stock of Carl Zeiss, Inc., and all rights of Carl Zeiss and Zeiss Ikon in the debts of said corporation	7: 7064
139	1 share of the common stock of the Schering Corporation and all dividends declared but not paid on this share and on stock previously vested	7: 7545
140	All rights of Yamanaka and Co., Ltd., Japan, in certain real property in Bar Harbor, Maine	7: 8812
141	Certain patents	7: 8311
142	Legacy payable to Catharine Artmann under the will of Peter Emmerich	7: 7543
143	Certain railroad equipment owned by the Italian State Railways	7: 7763
144	All of the capital stock of Amerop Travel Service, Inc.	7: 7763
145	All rights of K. Kuzutani and B. W. Thomas as copartners in the Southern Cotton Co., Ltd.	7: 7543
146	Certain patents; all rights of Viktor Kaplan in a license agreement with the S. Morgan Smith Co. and in the profits resulting therefrom; and all rights of J. M. Voith Maschinenfabrik in a license agreement with the S. Morgan Smith Co. and in the profits resulting therefrom	7: 8510 7: 8567
147	217 shares (18.113 percent) of the capital stock of the Taiyo Trading Co., Inc.	7: 7544
148	All rights of F. H. Hillel & Co., Japan, and Capelluto & Ashkenazi, Japan, in the debts of the African-Asiatic Trading Co., Inc.	7: 7544
149	All rights of 3 persons in the debts of the Goshu Co., Inc.	7: 7544
150	All rights of the Societa Italiana Rigenrazione Soluzioni Impure, Italy, in the debts of R. A. C. E., Inc.	7: 7544
151	Certain patents	7: 8317
152	do	7: 8318
153	do	7: 8324
154	All rights of Mrs. Josephine M. Lorsch in certain real property in New York City	7: 8405
	Amendment	7: 9752
155	Certain securities claimed by A. J. Stern & Cie.	7: 7764
	Amendment	8: 7798
156	All of the capital stock of the Gunzo Silk Corporation	7: 8567
157	All rights of M. Nishimoto in M. Nishimoto & Co., and all the assets of M. Nishimoto and of M. Nishimoto & Co.	7: 8665
158	36,940 shares of the common stock (5.91 percent) of the Harvard Brewing Co.	7: 7818
159	All of the capital stock of Fratelli-Branca & Co., Inc.	7: 8405
160	All of the capital stock of Sohner & Co., Inc.	7: 8568
161	All of the capital stock of the Draeger Shipping Co., Inc.	7: 8568
162	1,955 shares (97.75 percent) of the capital stock of the Sumitomo Bank of Seattle	7: 8665
163	150 shares of the common stock of Reis & Co., Inc.	7: 8406
164	All rights of Mataji Rikimaru and Isamu Rikimaru as copartners in Rikimaru Bros. & Co.	7: 8666
165	All rights of Hildegarde Mueller Melsheimer and Carmelita Mueller Mayerhoff in the Graf Building, San Francisco, and related assets	7: 8406
166	240 shares (80 percent) of the common stock of Jungmann & Co., Inc.	7: 8568
167	20 shares (95.238 percent) of the common stock of the Saint-Denis, Kuhlmann, Saint-Chair Dyestuff Corporation and all rights of the owners of these shares in the debts of said corporation	7: 8666
168	2,369 shares (1,439 shares (35.975 percent) of the common stock and 930 shares (23.25 percent) of the preferred stock) of the capital stock of the Arabol Manufacturing Co.	7: 8407
169	All rights (90 percent interest) of Otokichi Yoshizawa as a copartner in O. Yoshizawa & Co.	7: 8813
170	175 shares (50 percent) of the common stock of the Nippon Dry Goods Co., Inc., and all rights of 3 persons in the debts of said company	7: 8813
171	Certain patents	7: 8510
172	3,350 shares (91.906 percent) of the common stock of K. Samura Shoten, Ltd.	8: 9072
173	All of the capital stock of Haruta & Co., Inc., and all rights of 3 persons in the debts of said company	7: 8665
174	3 Navy Department awards made for certain requisitioned tangible property	7: 8328
175	1,385 shares (53.41 percent) of the common stock of the North American Mercantile Co. and all rights of Takaji Domoto and Takazo Domoto in 560 shares of similar stock bequeathed them under the will of Takosha Domoto, Sr.	7: 8667
176	390 shares (97.5 percent) of the common stock of the Meito China Corporation	7: 8535
177	All of the capital stock of the Empire Import & Export Corporation	7: 8569
	Amendment	8: 7204
178	All of the assets of Showa Tsusho Kaisha, Ltd., and of its New York branch	7: 8813
179	All of the assets of the United Ocean Transport Co., Ltd., and of its Seattle branch, including all rights of said corporation in property presently held by Kenji Iki	7: 8667
180	All of the assets of Fiat S. A. and of its Detroit Branch	7: 8814
181	All of the assets of Osaka Syosen Kaisya and of its New York City branch	7: 9405
182	All of the assets of "Italia" S. A. di Navigazione and of its 6 American branches at New York City, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, and San Francisco	7: 8569
183	29 shares (96 2/3 percent) of the common stock of H. Molsen & Co.	7: 8360
184	All rights of Fritz von Opel in the debts of the Hurricane Petroleum Corporation and the Rodessa Oil & Refining Corporation	7: 8407
185	140 shares (70 percent) of the common stock of Okura & Co. (Trading), Ltd., New York, and all of the assets of Okura & Co., Japan, and of its New York City branch	7: 9465
	Amendment	8: 9243

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
186	3,200 shares (32 percent) of the common stock of the Japan Cotton Co.	7: 7819
187	540 shares (90 percent) of the capital stock (270 shares of preferred and 270 shares of common) of the Godo Match Co., Inc.	7: 8814
	Amendment	8: 4492
188	100 shares (2.857 percent) of the capital stock of the Goshu Concentration & Compress Co.	7: 7819
189	All of the capital stock of the Kanematsu Trading Corporation	7: 8815
190	All of the capital stock of the Japan Cotton & Silk Trading Co., Inc.	7: 8569
	Amendment	7: 10268
191	2,398 shares (22.608 percent) of the common stock of the Buffalo Electro-Chemical Co., Inc., and all unpaid dividends heretofore declared on 800 shares of this stock	7: 7925
192	All rights (2/3 interest) of Uchichi Fujita as copartner in Fujita & Co.	7: 8668
193	All rights of 5 persons (50 percent interest) as copartners in the Hesco Import Co.	7: 9465
194	800 shares (50 percent) of the common stock of the Takamine Corporation	7: 8815
195	25,381 shares (97.62 percent) of the common stock of the Banco di Napoli Trust Co. of New York	7: 9466
196	All rights of the owners and authors in certain copyrights and all rights of the authors and claimants in certain copyright claims	7: 9092
197	3,211 shares of the common stock of the Central American Plantations Corporation	7: 8327
198	All of the capital stock of Z. Horikoshi & Co., Inc.	7: 8668
199	1,290 shares (33.947 percent) of the common stock of the New World Sun, Inc.	7: 9360
200	26,655 shares (94.425 percent) of the common stock of the Pilot Reinsurance Co. of New York	7: 9361
201	Certain patents	8: 625
202	All of the capital stock of Steel Union—Sheet Piling, Inc.	7: 8668
203	All of the capital stock of the Mauser Barrel Co., Inc.	7: 9092
204	All rights of Caroline Krause in certain real property in Elgin, Ill.	7: 9093
205	Certain patent applications	7: 8669
206	35,785 29/40 shares of the capital stock (4,040 1/2 shares (32.80 percent) of the class A preferred stock, 28,281 1/10 shares (29.28 percent) of the class D preferred stock and 3,464 1/8 shares (23.99 percent) of the voting common stock) of the Maywood Chemical Works, 1,325 shares (91.379 percent) of the common stock of the Sumitomo Bank of California, Interest of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in each of 2 contracts relating to patents, one with the Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co. and the other with Pen-Chlor, Inc., and all profits of I. G. Farbenindustrie resulting therefrom	7: 8072
207	56 shares (37.33 percent) of the common stock (35 class A shares and 21 class B shares) of the Atow Matsuoka Co. and all rights of Atow Matsuoka in the debts of said company	7: 9361
208	885 shares (81.94 percent) of the capital stock (300 common, 500 first preferred, and 85 second preferred) of Simpson Lange & Co., Inc.	7: 8755
209	2 shares (0.057 percent) of the capital stock of the Goshu Concentration & Compress Co.	7: 9056
210	95 shares (1.27 percent) of the common stock of the Goshu Co., Inc.	7: 8002
211	All rights of Kunio Izumi in Kunio Izumi & Co. and all the assets of Kunio Izumi and Kunio Izumi & Co.	7: 8327
212	All of the capital stock of Steffen, Jones & Co., Inc., and all rights of Dr. Robert F. Lachmann and Julius Lachmann in the debts of said company	7: 8328
213	Amendment	7: 9466
214	All of the assets of the Nippon Club, Inc.	7: 9056
215	All rights of Otto Kolschitz (author) in 6 copyrights	8: 200
216	All of the capital stock of Merchandise Factors, Inc.	7: 9362
217	All of the assets of Assicurazioni Generali di Trieste e Venezia, Italy, and of its New York branch, The General Insurance Co., Ltd., of Trieste and Venice, and all property held by the Superintendent of Insurance of New York as liquidator of the New York branch including his right in securities held by the Superintendent of Insurance of Ohio	7: 9093
218	All rights of Martha Clara von Stulpnagel in real property in Bellows Falls, Vt., and a checking account at the Boston Safe Deposit and Trust Co. in the name of Martha Clara von Stulpnagel	7: 9363
221	All of the capital stock of the Westfall Separator Co., Inc., and all rights of Ramesohl & Schmidt A. G. in the debts of said corporation	7: 9466
222	5,386 shares (36.3 percent) of the capital stock (3,500 common, 1,886 preferred) of the American Magnesium Metals Corporation	7: 9093
223	All rights of 5 persons as copartners in the Nippon Trading Co.	7: 9056
224	Interest of Fried. Krupp A. G. in 3 contracts relating to patents, 2 of which are with the Krupp Nitrosta Co., Inc., and 1 of which was with the United States Steel Corporation, and all profits of Fried. Krupp A. G. resulting therefrom	7: 8570
225	Amendment	7: 9467
226	All rights of John Gaspar and Mrs. Elena Gaspar Cornea in the estate of William Gaspar	8: 3637
227	Interest of Richard Gruner and Gruner & Sohn in a contract with the Eugene Dietzgen Co. and all sums due Richard Gruner and Gruner & Sohn under said contract	7: 8367
228	Interest of Robert Bosch A. G. in 5 contracts	7: 8756
229	All rights of Johann Heinrich Fluhrer and Johann Friedrich Fluhrer in certain real properties in Minot, N. Dak., and McHenry County, N. Dak., and a bank balance in the name of "Fluhrer Trust" in the First National Bank, Minot, N. Dak.	7: 8756

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
230	493 shares (50.05 percent) of the common stock of Republic Filters, Inc.	7: 9094
232	All of the assets of the Japan Institute, Inc.	7: 9057
233	Certain patents.	7: 8669
	Amendment.	8: 10517
234	Certain trade-marks, commercial prints and labels owned by Robert Bosch G. m. b. H.	7: 10497
235	30,934 shares of the capital stock of the De Nobili Cigar Co. (17,912 shares (84.37 percent) of the third preferred stock and 13,022 shares (86.31 percent) of the common stock)	7: 9213
236	Interest of 8 persons in certain legacies payable to them under the will of Marie von Erlenbell.	7: 8757
237	All rights of Salvatore Loforte in certain real property in the Borough of Cliffside Park, N. J.	7: 9095
238	1,932 shares (65.07 percent) of the common stock of Fujii Junichi Shoten, Ltd.	8: 9469
239	200 shares (16 percent) of the capital stock of the Nichibei Securities Corporation of Los Angeles and all rights of Tokyo Nichibei Shoken in the debts of said corporation.	7: 9752
240	1,180 shares (25.47 percent) of the capital stock of the Nichibei Securities Co., Ltd., and all rights of Tokyo Nichibei Shoken in the debts of said corporation.	7: 9752
241	Certain personal property of repatriated Japanese nationals.	7: 9303
242	All rights of the author, copyright owner, and of any other enemy nationals in the copyrights covering <i>Siebenstellige Werte der Trigonometrischen Funktionen</i> .	7: 9095
243	All rights of the author, copyright owner, and of any other enemy nationals in the copyrights covering <i>Handbuch der Organischen Chemie</i> .	7: 9096
244	All rights of the authors and of the copyright owners in 5 copyrights.	7: 9096
245	All of the assets of Asahi Shinbun, Japan, and of its New York City branch, and an account in the National City Bank of New York in the name of Kyoze Mori held for the benefit of the New York City branch.	7: 9753
246	All of the assets of the Schochiku Co., Ltd., Japan, and of its Hollywood, Calif., branch and all rights of the aforesaid Japanese corporation in the debts of its Hollywood branch.	7: 9753
247	All rights of Elektrochemische Werke Muenchen in the debts of the Buffalo Electro-Chemical Co., Inc.	7: 8570
248	All of the capital stock of the Union Banking Corporation and all rights of the Bank voor Handel en Scheepvaart and the August Thyssen Bank in the debts of said corporation.	7: 9097
249	479,726 shares (90.79 percent) of the capital stock of the American Potash & Chemical Corporation, and an option held by the Hope Syndicate entitling it to repurchase 5,000 shares of stock held by Gold Fields American Development Co., Ltd.	7: 8757
	Amendment.	7: 9799
250	Certain personal property owned by Alois Schlick.	7: 9097
251	Interest of the Nippon Magnesium Metals Co., Ltd., and Nippon Chisso Hiryo Kabushiki Kaisha in a contract with the American Magnesium Metals Corporation and all profits resulting therefrom.	7: 8758
252	25 shares of the common stock of the Central American Plantations Corporation.	7: 8758
253	Certain patent applications.	7: 8908
254	Certain trade-marks.	7: 8907
255	do.	7: 8908
256	All rights of Yoshio Muto, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, and the latter's San Francisco branch in the debts of the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., and/or its San Francisco branch; or in the debts of the Superintendent of Banks of the State of California.	7: 9754
257	All rights of 17 persons in certain real property in Minneapolis, Minn., and 2 bank accounts in Minneapolis banks.	7: 10858
258	All rights of Joseph Feiler and Helene Feiler in real property in Brooklyn, N. Y., and in the debts of Justin Winter of New York City.	7: 10858
	Amendment.	8: 8025
259	All of the capital stock of the Seamless Steel Equipment Corporation.	7: 10626
260	All of the capital stock of the Dr. Oidtman Studios, Inc., and all rights of Herbert Grotzes in the debts of said corporation.	7: 10627
261	All of the capital stock of the Holland-American Trading Corporation.	7: 10627
262	All rights of Kohel Oana and Yoitsu Oana in Oana Bros. and all the assets of Oana Bros.	7: 10859
263	All rights of the author, copyright owner, scenario writers, and producer in the copyright covering <i>Urbach and Ehrenwort</i> .	7: 9098
264	All rights of Y. Takatsuka & Co. against Hoosier Veneer Co., in receivership.	7: 8908
265	All rights of 2 persons in the estate of Andrea Haist.	7: 8906
266	All rights of 5 persons in the estate of Otto Consur.	7: 8909
267	All rights of the Reverend Petero M. Wakatsuki in the estate of George T. Weed.	7: 8909
268	All rights of 6 persons in the estate of August Kramer.	7: 8909
269	All rights of Gustav Joos in the estate of Marie Louise Joos.	7: 8910
270	Certain personal property owned by Tatsumi Engineering Co., Ltd.	7: 8935
271	Certain personal property owned by Enterprises Leon Ballot.	7: 10117
272	All rights in certain patents.	7: 10163
273	All rights in certain patents and patent applications.	7: 10164
	Amendment.	8: 4357
274	All of the assets of <i>Amministrazione dei Monopoli di Stato</i> of the Kingdom of Italy and of the Italian Tobacco Regie, its American branch.	7: 10117
275	All of the capital stock of Chemnyco, Inc.	7: 9364
276	All of the capital stock of the Adolf Bobbin Co., Inc.	7: 10627

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
277	All rights of Gustav Schiwek and Charlotte Schiwek in certain real property in Borough of Queens, N. Y.	7: 10869
	Amendment.	8: 8563
278	All rights of Y. I. Kato in certain real property and in the debts of the First National Bank of Hominy, Okla., particularly a checking account in the name of Y. I. Kato.	7: 10870
279	All rights of 9 persons in certain real and personal property.	7: 10859
	Amendment.	8: 5502
280	Certain personal property owned by Steana Romana.	7: 10118
281	Certain personal property owned by Teplitzer Maschinenfabrik A. G.	7: 10118
282	All rights of August T. Gausebeck in Robert C. Mayer & Co. and all assets of said company.	7: 10118
283	All of the capital stock of the Asahi Corporation.	7: 10119
284	All rights of certain persons in 9 contracts.	7: 9754
285	1,050 shares of the capital stock (1,000 shares of common and 50 shares of preferred) of the Ichthyol Co. and all rights of Ichthyol Gessellschaft Cordes-Hermann & Co. in the debts of said company.	7: 10734
286	All rights of Franz B. Lehmann in the Franz B. Lehmann Trust Fund.	7: 9364
287	All rights of Ichiro Aoki in certain real property in Visalia, Calif., and in the debts of the Security First National Bank of Los Angeles, Visalia Branch, particularly in two checking accounts in the names of Ichiro Aoki and R. F. Cross.	7: 10870
	Amendment.	8: 4358
288	Certain cash dividends, declared but not yet paid, and a stock dividend of 60 shares on the stock of the American Platinum Works, previously vested.	7: 9098
289	All of the assets of Kokusai Kisen Kaisha, Ltd., Japan, and of its New York City branch.	7: 10734
290	Certain patent applications.	7: 9833
291	do.	7: 9834
292	do.	7: 9836
293	do.	7: 9836
	Amendment.	8: 10517
294	Certain patent applications.	7: 9840
295	do.	7: 9841
296	do.	7: 9842
297	do.	7: 9842
298	do.	7: 9843
299	1 patent application.	7: 9843
300	Certain patent applications.	7: 9844
301	do.	7: 9844
302	do.	7: 9845
303	do.	7: 9845
304	1 patent application.	7: 9846
305	do.	7: 9846
306	do.	7: 9846
307	do.	7: 9846
308	Certain patent applications.	7: 9847
309	do.	7: 9847
310	1 patent application.	7: 9847
311	do.	7: 9848
312	do.	7: 9848
313	Certain patent applications.	7: 9848
314	1 patent application.	7: 9849
315	Certain patent applications.	7: 9849
316	do.	7: 9849
317	do.	7: 9850
318	1 patent application.	7: 9850
319	do.	7: 9850
320	do.	7: 9851
321	do.	7: 9851
322	Certain patent applications.	7: 9851
323	1 patent application.	7: 9852
324	Certain patent applications.	7: 9852
325	1 patent application.	7: 9852
326	do.	7: 9853
327	do.	7: 9853
328	do.	7: 9853
329	do.	7: 9853
330	All rights of Yamanaka & Co., Ltd., Japan, in the debts of Yamanaka & Co., Inc., Boston, Mass.	7: 9755
331	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of William Muller.	7: 9365
332	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of John Meyer.	7: 9365
333	All rights of 6 persons in the estate of John Bahrenburg.	7: 9366
334	All rights of Willy Haller and Erna Kasparek in their respective contracts with the Chase Safe Deposit Co. of New York, leasing safe deposit boxes.	8: 33
336	All rights of 3 persons in legacies payable to them under the will of Diedrich Kayser.	7: 9366
337	All rights of 5 persons in the Stanyan Hill Apartments, San Francisco, Calif.	7: 10871

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
338	All rights of Marie Stingl in certain real property in Closter, N. J., and in the debts of the Prudential Saving Bank of Brooklyn, N. Y., particularly a bank account in the name of Marie Stingl and Edward Stingl as joint tenants.	7: 10871
339	All rights of Giacomo Guerrini and Domeni Guerrini in certain real property in Oakland, Calif.	7: 11032
340	Amendment. 340 shares of the capital stock (190 shares (100 percent) of common, 125 shares (100 percent) of first preferred, and 25 shares (31.25 percent) of second preferred) of Knoop, Lange & Co., Inc.	8: 2791
341	Amendment. All of the capital stock of the Collectors Galleries, Inc., and all of the rights of Delfino Cinelli in the debts of said corporation.	7: 10628
342	All of the rights of 3 persons as co-partners in Ohmi Shoten.	8: 1263
343	All of the capital stock of the Nordmark Corporation and all rights of Nordmark Werke G. m. b. H. in the debts of the Nordmark Chemical Works, Inc.	8: 12104
344	84 shares (93.33 percent) of the common stock of M. A. Irmischer, Inc., and all rights of Max A. Irmischer in the debts of said company.	8: 242
345	Amendment. All of the assets of the Bank of Japan, Tokyo, and of its New York City branch.	7: 11033
346	700 shares (70 percent) of the common stock of the Amerlux Steel Corporation.	8: 6186
347	Amendment. All of the capital stock of the Amerlux Steel Products Corporation.	8: 1153
348	All rights of the Overseas Finance Corporation, Ltd., in the debts of the Westminster Industrial Corporation.	8: 6187
349	All of the capital stock of Henry Pels & Co., Inc.	8: 33
350	All rights of Preussische Bernstein Manufactur in the debts of Amber Mines, Inc.	7: 9366
351	All of the capital stock of the Cedar Swamp Road Realty Corporation and all rights of Rotterdamse Trusteess' Kantoor N. V. in the debts of said corporation.	7: 9402
352	31,899 shares of the capital stock (12,074 shares (80.49 percent) of the preferred stock and 19,825 shares (66.08 percent) of the common stock) of the International Mortgage & Investment Corporation.	7: 9799
353	All rights of 3 persons as trustee under an agreement of trust for the benefit of Frederick Michael von Clemm and Alison Clemm et al., and all rights of the von Clemms as copartners in the Bridge Import Co.	7: 10628
354	90 shares (85.71 percent) of the common stock of the Pioneer Import Corporation.	7: 11033
355	Certain patent applications.	7: 10735
356	All rights of 5 persons in the estate of Leo Becker.	7: 10735
357	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Antonietta Bonomi.	7: 10119
358	All rights of Johann Peter Christian Schaefer I in the estate of Henrietta E. Garrett.	7: 9467
359	All rights of Anna Elisa Gentilli and Dr. Mario Lauro in the estate of Camillo Gentilli.	7: 9468
360	All rights of Viktor Hohenlohe in his estate under the guardianship of Richard H. Wilmer.	7: 9468
361	All rights of 16 persons in the estate of William H. Schmolter.	7: 9469
362	1 share (4.762 percent) of the common stock of the Saint-Dennis, Kuhlmann, Saint-Clair Dyestuff Corporation.	7: 9469
363	All rights of Byk-Guldenwerke Chemische Fabrik A. G. in the debts of Byk Inc.	7: 9470
364	All rights of 13 designated persons and others in the estate of Thusnelde M. Van Valkenburg.	7: 9470
365	All rights of 5 persons in the estate of Peter Guia.	7: 9471
366	All rights of 3 persons, their spouses and their issue in the John Jacob Nortz trust, the Louise Barbara Graue trust and the Lilian Mary Woltz trust.	7: 9471
367	840 shares of the common stock of the Pacific Trading Co. Inc.	7-9800
368	88 radios owned by repatriated Japanese nationals.	7: 10629
369	All rights of 3 persons as copartners in Yamakawa & Co.	7: 10629
370	148,000 shares of the capital stock (50,000 shares (41.67 percent) of preferred and 98,000 shares (49 percent) of common) of Silesian-American Corporation.	7: 10735
371	All rights of Nippon Yusen Kaisha and of its seven American branches in all property held by Sterling Carr, as trustee in bankruptcy.	8: 33
372	All rights of Mrs. Josephine M. Lorsch in all obligations covered by a certain mortgage.	8: 454
373	All of the capital stock of the Chemical Marketing Co. Inc.	7: 9756
374	30 shares (100 percent) of the Class A common stock of the Eastern Tricosal Co.	7: 10890
375	All the capital stock of Protinol Products Inc.	7: 11034
376	All rights of the Tatsumi Engineering Co., Ltd., in the debts of the Takamine Corporation.	7: 11034
377	All rights of H. N. Capelloni in the debts of the African-Asiatic Trading Co. Inc.	7: 9831
378	All rights (50 percent interest) of U. H. Okubo as a copartner in The Ohmi Co.	7: 9832
379	10 shares of the common stock of the Meito China Corporation.	7: 10630
380	All rights of Elizabeth Herbener in the estate of Frederick Herbener.	7: 9832
381	All rights of Matta Hanken in the estate of Mathilde Lankeau.	7: 9758
382	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Margaretha Heilich.	7: 9758
383	All rights of Elisa Casagrande and Sadie Casagrande in the estate of Carlo Casagrande.	7: 9758
384	All rights of Mrs. Virginia Trauh in the estate of Katie L. Powell.	7: 9759
385	All rights of Adelbert Ehleben and Kathie Engelke in the estate of Dorothy Ehleben.	7: 9759
386	All of the assets of Matsuye Koike, doing business as the Diamond Rice Co.	7: 10631
387	635 shares of the capital stock of the Taiyo Trading Co., Inc.	7: 9800

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
388	All rights of Gaspero Lucchesi and Antonietta Lucchesi in certain real property in Washington, D. C., and 2 savings accounts in the Riggs National Bank of Washington, D. C., owned by Gaspero Lucchesi.	7: 11035
389	100 shares (94.34 percent) of the common stock of Japan Products Co., Inc.	7: 10736
390	200 shares (66.34 percent) of the common stock of Magario & Co., Inc., and all rights of Hisao Magario in the debts of said company.	7: 10631
391	All of the capital stock of the San Cristobal Apartments, Inc., and all rights of Mrs. Willi Lutz in all obligations secured by a certain second mortgage.	7: 10872
392	All rights of Herman P. Lottmann and Lena Lottmann in certain real and personal property.	7: 10872
393	All of the capital stock of the Ultra Corporation.	7: 11035
394	All rights of 11 persons in the debts of the Southern Cotton Co., Ltd.	7: 9801
395	All of the assets of Gerhard Stubbe, doing business as the Prospecting Equipment Co.	8: 1159
396	All of the capital stock of G. Ricordi & Co., Inc.	7: 10119
397	All rights of G. Ricordi & Co., Italy, in a contract between Dr. Renato Tasselli, acting as attorney-in-fact for said company and Broadcast Music, Inc., and in all profits acquired therefrom.	7: 10120
398	All of the assets of a business enterprise owned by Joseph Ferigo.	7: 10873
399	All rights of Victor Fruehauf as copartner in Hautz & Co.	7: 10736
400	124½ shares (24.9 percent) of the common stock of Robert E. Hautz & Co.	7: 10737
401	All of the assets of the Hashimoto Co.	7: 10631
402	All rights of Max C. Miller in certain patents and in a contract with the Wildman Manufacturing Co., Knitting Machines Corporation, and the Textile Machine Works relating to patents.	8: 1268
403	All rights of 4 persons in the Robert W. Pommer trust fund.	7: 9801
404	All of the assets of Metropolitan Auto Repairs and of Johannes Otto Zengel.	7: 10737
405	All rights of Holding A. G. Fuer Merck-Unternehmungen in the debts of the Buffalo Electro-Chemical Co. Inc., including all rights in dividends declared but not yet paid by said company.	7: 9801
406	20 shares (33½ percent) of the capital stock of the Turner Estate Inc.	7: 10874
407	All of the capital stock (1,000 shares of common and 3,000 shares of preferred) of Ferd. Mulhens Inc. and all rights of Peter Paul Mulhens and Aktien-Gesellschaft fur Aetherische Oele in the debts of said corporation.	7: 10087
408	50 shares (83½ percent) of the capital stock of the Mosholu Realty Corporation and all rights of Rosa Pratos Simonelli in the debts of said corporation.	7: 10632
409	All of the capital stock of the 2380 Arthur Avenue Corporation.	7: 10632
410	All rights of Rosa Pratos Simonelli in certain real property and in the debts of the Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co., particularly an account in the name of Rosa Pratos Simonelli.	7: 10632
411	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Frederick Bertbold Viertel.	7: 10269
412	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Frederick E. Watermeyer.	7: 10269
413	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Edward J. DeJonge.	7: 10269
414	All rights of Albert Bohl in a fund held by George H. Kattenhorn as trustee for said Albert Bohl and in the estate of Herman Henry Reuwer.	7: 10270
415	All rights of Alma Morbitz and Alfred Forke in the estate of Max Forke.	7: 10270
416	All rights of Wilhelm Trost and Marie Trost in the estate of Eugen Trost.	7: 10270
417	All rights of 9 persons in the estate of Karoline Kunkel.	7: 10271
418	All rights of Josef Farber and Josephine Eisler in the estate of Bertha Kreisel.	7: 10271
419	All rights of 9 persons in the estate of W. L. Harbach.	7: 10271
420	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Victoria Di Re Durando.	7: 10272
421	All rights of Hedwig Bretsch in the estate of Elizabeth A. Heil.	7: 10272
422	All rights of 4 persons and of the issue of 3 other persons in the estate of Margaret Lauer.	7: 10272
423	All rights of Katherine Bellon in the estate of Emanuel G. Bellon.	7: 10273
424	Certain personal property owned by the Japanese Foreign Trade Bureau of Houston, Tex.	7: 11035
425	All rights of Siemens-Reiniger Werke and Siemens-Elektrizitäts Erzeugnisse in the debts of the Adlanco X-Ray Corporation.	7: 10633
426	All of the capital stock of M. Hensoldt & Sons, Inc., New York, and all rights of M. Hensoldt & Sons Inc., Germany, and of M. Hensoldt & Sons, Canada, in the debts of said corporation.	8: 34
	Amendment.	8: 2792
	do.	8: 4937
427	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Theodore Buhmann.	7: 10273
428	All rights of Mrs. Marie Gundelfinger and Mrs. Paula Vinzi in the estate of Albert T. Friedmann.	7: 10274
429	All rights of 13 persons in certain real property in Chicago and in certain monies held by the treasurer of Cook County, Ill.	7: 10890
430	All rights of Helene Alpers Hahn in the estate of Clara Alpers.	7: 10274
431	All rights of Frau Elizabeth Eklomann in the estate of Gustav A. Berghoff.	7: 10274
432	All rights of Emma Messner in the estate of Rosa O. Baer.	7: 10275
433	All rights of 2 persons in the estate of Anna Bruggen.	7: 10275
434	All rights of Anna Ducker and Dora Meyer in the estate of Anna Essers.	7: 10275
435	Certain securities belonging to N. V. Handel-Maatschappij "Waldorf".	7: 10403
436	All rights of Egidio D'Eustachio and Antonette D'Eustachio in certain real property in Wilmette, Ill., and all rights of Egidio D'Eustachio in a bank account.	8: 1654
437	All rights of 5 persons in the estate of Conrad Herrmann.	7: 10403
438	All rights of John Istrate in the estate of Nicholas Istrate.	7: 10404
439	All rights of 6 persons in the estate of Mary Emily Jones.	7: 10404

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
440	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Helene Klaus.	7:10404
441	All rights of 10 persons in a trust held by the Union Trust Co., Washington, D. C., under an agreement between Waldemar L. von Bredow, Hannah von Bredow, and the said company.	7:10405
442	All of the capital stock of the Vogemann-Goudriaan Co., Inc.	8:1632
443	All rights of Helene Metka in real property in the Borough of Bronx, N. Y., in all obligations covered by a certain mortgage and in the debts of the National City Bank of New York, particularly a thrift account.	7:10374
444	All rights of Otohiko Ishimoto and Takeo Ishimoto in certain real property, in the debts of A. C. Wirtz and Mrs. George M. Tsuruoka, and in 3 insurance policies.	7:10375
445	All rights of Luder Ficken in the estate of Bertha Tienken.	7:10405
446	All rights of Hulda Wollenberg Franche and Cecelia Quirin Stolcke in the estate of Theresa Wollenberg.	7:10405
447	All rights of Antonietta Lo Re and Maria Bonasera in the estate of Joseph Trifiro.	7:10406
448	All rights of Herbert Rohlfis and Lizzie Rohlfis in the estate of Lizzie Terpe.	7:10406
449	All rights of 6 persons in the estate of Joseph Schmitt.	7:10406
450	All rights of Marie D. Minners and Florence A. Minners in the estate of Harry J. Schmidt.	7:10407
451	All rights of Carl Schmidt in the estate of Alwine Schmidt.	7:10407
452	All rights of 7 persons in the estate of Emil Schaffald.	7:10407
453	All rights of Anton Friedrich Sandhagen and Emma Elisabeth D'Orville in the estate of Heinrich E. F. Sandhagen.	7:10408
454	All rights of Elizabeth Bode and Richard Ritzki in the estate of Hedwig Ritzki.	7:10408
455	All rights of Wilhelm L. Rosenzweig in the estate of Mary F. Rosenzweig.	7:10408
456	All rights of Martha Koch in the estate of Heinrich Wilhelm Ignatz Reimann.	7:10409
457	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Henry Rademacher.	7:10409
458	All rights of Alice Pegelmeyer in trusts created under the will of Otto Frossprich, Jr.	7:10409
459	All rights of 4 persons and the heirs of a fifth person in the estate of Wilhemina Ott.	7:10410
460	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Charles Philip Oberheim.	7:10410
461	All rights of Juliana Rau in the estate of Anna M. Lutz.	7:10411
462	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Gustav Loew.	7:10411
463	All rights of Hermann Selbst and Erna Kuhn in the estate of Sybilla Lenz.	7:10411
464	All rights of Karl Lang and Marie Lang in the estate of Louis Lang.	7:10412
465	All rights of Addae Kruger in the estate of Otto Kruger.	7:10412
466	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Philipp Klener.	7:10412
467	All rights of Wilhelm Koerner and Lucie Koerner in the estate of Arno Koerner.	7:10413
468	The excess of a reserve fund held by the superintendent of insurance of the State of New York as liquidator of the United States branch of Assicurazioni Generali di Trieste e Venezia upon completion of the liquidation.	8:1038
469	1,118 shares (31.03 percent) of the common stock of the Saji Trading Co. Ltd.	8:3224
470	172 shares (34.68 percent) of the common stock of the T. Saji Co. Ltd. and all rights of Tanejiro Saji in the debts of said company.	8:3225
471	All rights of Ralph Motto and Yasu Motto in a contract with the Union Trust Co., Washington, D. C., relating to the lease of a safe deposit box.	7:10634
473	All rights of the owners and authors in certain copyrights and all rights of the owners in certain copyrights and copyright claims.	8:3679
474	All the rights of Giuseppe Cesarini in the proceeds of an insurance policy on the life of Angelo Cesarini.	7:10634
475	Certain personal property.	7:11036
476	All of the assets of the Nippon Trade Agency, San Francisco.	8:3237
477	All of the capital stock of the Riberena Fuel & Chartering Co. Inc. and all rights of "Riberena del Plata" Sudamericana de Comercio S. A. in the debts of said company.	8:1293
478	Amendment.	8:4937
479	497 shares (49.75 percent) of the capital stock of the Uchida Investment Co.	8:1294
479	152 shares (32.34 percent) of common and 20 shares (7.66 percent) of preferred) of the capital stock of the Oriental Show-You Co.	8:242
480	All of the assets of the Yamashita Shipping Co. held immediately prior to its dissolution and all rights of the owners of the capital stock in such assets.	8:1160
481	All rights of Alfred Karl Friedrich in the estate of Auguste Amalie Friedrich.	7:10587
482	All rights of 6 persons in a trust for Leonie de Bary Lyon Brewster under the will of Adolphe de Bary.	7:10587
483	All rights of Pirooska Greenwald and Olga Greenwald in the estate of Adolph Greenberger.	7:10587
484	All rights of Annetta Brunetti Grisafi in the estate of Francesco Grisafi.	7:10588
485	All rights of 7 persons in the estate of Theresia Eiersheim.	7:10588
486	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Joseph John Berghian.	7:10588
487	All rights of 19 persons in the estate of Ida Diedrich.	7:10376
488	All rights of Margherita Chiara in the estate of Ubalda Chiara.	7:10589
489	All rights of Caroline Breischner in a trust created under the will of Theodore Brentano.	7:10589
490	All rights of Rosa Lesser and Lina Joachim in the estate of Max R. Bashford.	7:10589
491	All rights of Johanna Golluber Freund and Leo Freund in the estate of Rosa Golluber.	7:10590
492	All rights of Bruno and Edith Hollender in certain obligations secured by mortgages, all rights of Bruno Hollender in a bank account, and all rights of Bruno Hollender and Margaret Grotke in certain property held in trust by Edmund Hollender and Frederick W. Hollender, as trustees under a trust created under the will of Frederick Hollender.	8:5596
493	All of the capital stock of the Bruhan Realty Corporation.	8:1633

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
494	31 3/4 shares of the common stock of Russ Estate Co. and all rights of 3 persons in 11 shares of the same stock pledged with the San Francisco Bank.	8:1693
495	All of the capital stock of Corner Mott & Eyster Streets, Inc.	8:1294
496	All rights of Arthur Knuth in the estate of Alfred Herz.	7:10590
497	All rights of Bela Fleischer and Frederick Fleischer in the estate of Alfred Herz.	7:10590
498	All rights of Margareta Ullrich in the estate of Margareta Haller.	7:10591
499	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Katharina Lehmann.	7:10591
500	All rights of 3 persons in the trust estate created under the will of George Pohlig.	7:10592
501	All rights of Adalina Corpolongo Martin in the estate of Alice Pine.	7:10592
502	All rights of Mathilde Pelz in the estate of Paul Pelz.	7:10592
503	All rights of Vito Punzi and Maria Guiditta Punzi in the estate of Domenico Punzi.	7:10593
504	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Adolf Rieger.	7:10593
505	All rights of Angela Ruggiere in the estate of Gennero Ruggiere.	7:10593
506	All rights of Giuseppe La Morte in the estate of Carmine La Morte.	7:10593
507	All rights of 5 persons and of the heirs of 2 other persons in the estate of Martin Luippold.	7:10593
508	All rights of Nathalie Littman in the estate of Henrietta Littman and in trusts created under the will of Henrietta Littman.	7:10594
509	All rights of Wilhelm Mittmann and Julius Mittmann in the estate of Otto Mittmann.	7:10595
510	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Domenico Marinelli.	7:10595
511	All rights of 7 persons in the estate of Emil Schaffald.	7:10407
512	All rights of Anton Friedrich Sandhagen and Emma Elisabeth D'Orville in the estate of Heinrich E. F. Sandhagen.	7:10408
513	Certain paintings owned by Romualdo Locatelli and all rights of Romualdo Locatelli in the debts of the Douthitt Galleries Inc.	8:1154
514	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Rudolf Joseph Wessoly.	7:10596
515	All rights of Joseph Weiner in the estate of Henry Weiner.	7:10596
516	All rights of Elizabeth Tapp in the estate of Elizabeth Walter.	7:10597
517	All rights of 6 persons in the estate of Meta Schlimmer.	7:10597
518	All rights of 8 persons in the estate of Frederick Schniepp.	7:10597
519	All rights of Martha Uebel in the estate of Frank Uebel.	7:10598
520	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Albert Strokol.	7:10598
521	All rights of Karl Wenzel as conciliatory administrator in the estate of Klara Wenzel.	7:10737
522	All rights of 13 persons in the estate of Louisa Herle and in all real property in the United States owned by Peter Paul Muehlens.	8:1155
523	One trade-mark owned by Christoph Gradl in certain real property in Baltimore County, Md., and in	
524	All rights of Christoph Gradl in certain real property in Baltimore County, Md., and in certain obligations secured by mortgages, and in debts of H. D. Hinternesch, Baltimore, Md.	8:1654
525	All of the capital stock of the Unterwesser Shipping Agency, Inc.	8:1764
526	Certain personal property owned by Associated Importers.	8:3225
527	All rights of Forst Beater Bartels in the estate of Gus Bartels.	7:10876
528	All rights of Mary Poalo in the estate of Angelina Delaidotti.	7:10877
529	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Germano Delaidotti.	7:10877
530	All rights of 6 persons in the estate of Louise E. Dondell.	7:10877
531	All rights of 6 persons in the estate of Robert H. Duesing.	7:10877
532	All rights of Carl Unger and Heinrich Unger in a trust created under the will of Bertha Fischer.	7:10878
533	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Max E. Gebhardt.	7:10878
534	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Alessio Giannini.	7:10879
535	All rights of 12 persons in the estate of Bernhard Hahn.	7:10879
536	All rights of 5 persons in the estate of Anna Hecker.	7:10880
537	All rights of 4 persons in the trust estate created under the will of Alfred G. Hinderer.	7:10880
538	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Wilhelm Hoffman.	7:10880
539	All rights of Hedwig Hohenstein and Herman Hohenstein in the estate of Hugo Hohenstein.	7:10880
540	All rights of 5 persons in the estate of Frederick B. Klein.	7:10881
541	All rights of 25 persons in the estate of August Kleist.	7:10881
542	All rights of 2 persons and the heirs of a third person in the estate of Johann Kremenezky.	7:10882
543	All rights of Fred Brufjen in certain real property involved in litigation.	7:10882
544	All rights of 7 persons in the estate of Anna Krupper.	7:10883
545	All rights of Fredrich Kuhn in a trust under the will of Julius Kuhn.	7:10883
546	All rights of Peter Liebel in the estate of Joseph Liebel.	7:10883
547	All rights of 6 persons in the estate of Heinrich Max Lutzner.	7:10884
548	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Anna Machalke.	7:10884
549	All rights of Albin Mader and Anna Mader in the estate of Karl Alvin Mader.	7:10884
550	All rights of Joseph Vogel in the estate of Lloyd Richard Manning.	7:10885
551	All rights of Gabriel Moricz in the estate of Verona Moritz.	7:10885
552	All rights of Celestina Giunelli and Pastor of the R. C. Church of Lumezzano Piere Brescia, in the estate of Maria Giunelli Musetti.	7:10885
553	All rights of Ella Mangold in the estate of Otto Neumann.	7:10886
554	All rights of 10 persons and of the children of 2 other persons in the estate of Frank Abraham Andreas Nissen.	7:10886
555	All right of Libech Perl in the estate of L. Perl.	7:10887
556	All rights of Theresia Schafschner or the child or children of David Schafschner in the estate of Peter Schafschner.	7:10887
57	All rights of 5 persons in a trust estate created under the will of Christine Catherine Schluter.	7:10887

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
558	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Emma Stadelman	7:10887
559	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Heinrich Sodemann	7:10888
560	All rights of Anna Weber in the estate of Kuntgunde Weber	7:10888
561	All rights of Esther Petterfried in the estate of Bernard Wohl	7:10888
562	All rights of Dr. Lino Gay and certain unknown persons, who are entitled to receive the estate of Gaio Gay, in a trust fund established under the will of Fannie P. Woodward	8:192
563	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Agostino Vincenzo Vicinanza	8:192
564	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Alfred M. Tobias	8:454
565	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Henry Steiner	8:192
566	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Gertrude Spechtmeier	8:192
567	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Isador Solomon	8:193
568	All rights of Adele Schiaffino in the estate of Antonio Schiaffino	8:193
569	All rights of the mayor of the town of Angri, Italy, in the estate of Vincenzo Ruggiero	8:194
570	All rights of Pasqualina Santora in the estate of Frank Romano	8:194
571	All rights of the heirs and next of kin of George Roessler in the estate of William Roessler	8:194
572	All rights of Marie Pedrotti in the estate of Silvio Pedrotti	8:195
573	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Lorenzo Nicastro	8:195
574	All rights of Anna Muehliesen and George Lehner in the estate of John Lehner	8:195
575	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Adolph Lauscher	8:196
576	All rights of Anna Sophie Herrmann in the estate of Oscar A. Herrmann	8:196
577	All rights of 7 persons in the estate of Conrad Heinekamp	8:196
578	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Aniello Demo	8:197
579	All rights of 4 persons in the estate of Alfonso Curatolo	8:197
580	All rights of 5 persons in a trust fund created under the will of Gaspar Cerfoglia	8:198
581	All rights of Pearl Sahr in the estate of Abraham Brown	8:198
582	All rights of Pietro Bardoni and Angela Schiavi in the estate of Paolo Bardoni	8:198
583	All rights of certain persons entitled to receive either the estate of Max Ludwig Schmidt or the estate of Agnes Krumbholz in the estate of Martha Bachrach	8:199
584	All rights of Santo Aiello in the estate of Sebastian Aiello	8:199
585	All rights of Gertrude A. Zimmer in the estate of Emma G. Archdeacon	8:199
586	1 patent	8:2126
587	1 patent and all rights of Leo Ubbelohde and Mrs. Anna Ubbelohde in a license agreement between Leo Ubbelohde and the Fish-Schurman Corporation of New York City	8:2126
588	Certain patents	8:2127
589	All rights of Albert E. Doman in a contract with the Corn Exchange Safe Deposit Co., New York City, leasing a safe-deposit box	8:890
590	200 shares of the common stock (all of the voting stock) of Jetter & Scheerer Products, Inc., and all rights of A. G. Fur Fienmechanik vormalis Jetter & Scheerer in the debts of said corporation	8:1294
591	All rights of the authors in certain copyrights	8:2053
592	All of the property known as the Hungarian Reference Library	8:1325
593	All rights of Tsukusa Kiyono and Tomoe Kiyono in certain real property in Mobile, Ala., and in a bank account	8:2127
594	Certain personal property owned by S. A. des Usines Renault	8:9072
595	Certain personal property owned by Herman Wanger and all rights of Herman Wanger in the debts of the New-Diamond Wire Corporation	8:1655
596	97 shares (97 percent) of the common stock of the Royal Saxon Co., Inc.	8:2449
597	2,413 shares (99 percent) of the capital stock of Nozaki Bros., Inc.	8:1155
598	All rights of certain persons in certain real property in Rochester, N. Y., and in certain obligations secured by mortgages and in certain fire insurance policies	8:1655
599	All rights of Eliza Horn and Margaretha Seitz in any or all obligations secured by a mortgage	8:9073
600	All rights of certain persons in certain real property in Queens County, N. Y. Amendment	8:2363 8:7204
601	All rights of certain persons in a contract between Hugo Heierman and Ludwig Bluth and Richard Hans, relating to a patent	8:1295
602	All rights of Icthyol-Gesellschaft Cordes, Hermann & Co. in an agreement with Icthyol Co., relating to trade-marks	8:1295
603	All rights of Max Rueping in an agreement with Oscar M. Bernuth, relating to patents	8:1295
604	447 shares (14.3 percent) of the common stock of the Mutual Supply Co., Inc.	8:2128
605	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Salvatore Accardi	8:454
606	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Anthony Arbucci	8:455
607	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of Luigi Baldocchi	8:455
608	All rights of Helene Mueller in the estate of Harry Peter Braig	8:455
609	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Angelo Frank	8:456
610	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Carl Ganzenmuller	8:456
611	All rights of Tertulliano Girelli in the estate of Guido Girelli	8:457
612	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Arthur von Holwede	8:457
613	All rights of Giuseppe Iacopi in the estate of Elia Iacopi	8:457
614	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Takesaburo Kazama	8:458
615	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Herman B. Litten	8:458
616	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Charles F. Macher	8:458
617	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Rev. John Mayer	8:459
618	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of Charles Menzig	8:459
619	All rights of Heinrich Meyer in the estate of John Meyer	8:460
620	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Matilda Muttach	8:460
621	All rights of certain persons in the estate of William Muttach	8:460
622	All rights of Berta Tucholsky in the trust created under the will of Ilse Neumann	8:461

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
623	All rights of Palma Ruspoli in the estate of Elizabeth Curtis Marquise de Talleyrand Perigord	8:461
624	All rights of Ida Niemeyer and Otto Huning in the estate of Fred Scholle and in a trust created under the will of Fred Scholle	8:461
625	All rights of Marie Schoenberger in the estate of Helen A. Van Inwagen	8:462
626	All of the capital stock of the D. A. B. Recreational Resort, Inc.	8:1694
631	25 shares of the capital stock of the Royal Bayruth-Tharand Corporation and all rights of Porzellanfabrik Tettau A. G. in debts of said corporation	8:1765
632	All rights of certain persons in certain property held in trust by the Union Trust Co., Washington, D. C., as trustee under 2 agreements and under the will of Edith McAllister Newlands	8:1765
634	Certain personal property owned by Felix Tonnar G. m. b. H. and all rights of Felix Tonnar G. m. b. H. in the debts of the J. J. Krehbiel Co., Inc.	8:2449
635	1,520 shares of the common stock of the Frederick Pustet Co., Inc. and all rights of 3 persons in the debts of said company	8:1296
636	All rights of Brigitte Febner in certain real property in Deadwood, S. Dak.	8:1656
637	1,000 shares of the class A common stock of the Elastic Rail Spike Corporation and all rights of Max Rueping in a voting-trust certificate and agreement in connection with said shares	8:1599
638	Sum of \$181.35, representing certain accumulated rents belonging to William Dannhaeuser and Helen Annette Streit Dannhaeuser	8:1656
639	All of the capital stock of the Cotton Export Trading Co., Inc., and all rights of John Lyon & Co. and Boden & Haac in the debts of said corporation	8:1694
640	All rights of certain persons in 3 contracts, the first between Dresden Leipziger Schnellpressenfabrik A. G. and the Saulin Sales Corporation, another between Askania-Werke A. G. and the Askania Regulator Co. and the third between Chemische Fabrik Persee G. m. b. H. and the Warwick Chemical Co.—all relating to patents	8:1296
641	All rights of Kinderheim Kerzenheim in the trust fund created under the will of William Bernhard	8:893
642	All rights of descendants of Kutcher Steus in the trust estate created under the will of Pauline M. Dickel	8:891
643	All rights of Fanny Neumark in the trust estate created under the will of Gustav Epbraim	8:894 8:891 8:894
644	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Kate Fraass	8:891
645	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Josef Frenkel	8:894
646	All rights of certain persons in the estate of J. F. Hassell and in real property in Barber County, Kans.	8:891
647	All rights of certain persons in the estate of John Klintwort	8:892
648	All rights of certain persons in the trust fund created under the will of Charles B. Mayer	8:892
649	All rights of Eva McMurtrie Licari and Giovanni Licari in a trust created under the will of Era E. McMurtrie and all rights of Giovanni Licari in the estate of Era E. McMurtrie	8:894
650	All rights of Margaret Sadobeck in the trust estate created under the will of Louise Paulsen	8:895
651	All rights of certain persons in a trust created under the will of Christina Louise Petersen	8:893
652	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Mary Reister	8:893
653	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Christiana Weber	8:895
654	All rights of Beatrice Gausebeck in certain real property in Warren County, N. J. Amendment	8:1695 8:9243
655	All rights of Carmelita Mueller Myerhoff in certain securities and accrued dividends thereon	8:3637
656	100 shares of the common stock of the Goshio Sales Corporation	8:2450
657	Certain personal property owned by Sale & Co., Ltd.	8:3225
659	All rights of Karl Roth in the mortgage participation fund of the Integrity Trust Co.	8:895
660	All rights of Elsie Schnitz in the mortgage participation fund of the Integrity Trust Co.	8:896
661	Certain patents	8:2161 8:10517
662	Amendment	
663	All rights of 3 persons in certain real property in the State of Texas, and in a bank account and in certain personal property	8:2238
664	Certain patents	8:4989
665	do	8:4989
666	do	8:4995
667	do	8:5047
668	do	8:4996
669	do	8:4995
670	do	8:5003
671	do	8:5003
672	do	8:5004
673	do	8:5027
674	do	8:5025
675	do	8:5029
676	do	8:5039
677	do	8:7029
678	Certain patents and all rights of certain persons in 2 contracts relating to patents, 1 between Kalle & Co. A. G. and Ozalid Corporation, the other between Kalle & Co., A. G. Ozalid Corporation, and Eugene Dietzen Co.	8:3680

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
678	Certain patents and all rights of Rene Alphonse Dufour and Henri Ledue in an option agreement between them and H. H. Giodvad Orell.	8: 7122 8: 7204
680	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of H. D. Ahlff.	8: 1038
681	All rights of certain persons in the proceeds from the sale of real estate involved in partition proceedings.	8: 1039
682	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate established under the will of William A. Aldrich.	8: 1039
683	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Herman L. Arbenz.	8: 1039
684	All rights of Anna Louise Lucinda Deppermann in the estate of Gustav Adolph Deppermann.	8: 1040
685	All rights of certain persons in a trust created by the will of Edward W. Duft.	8: 1040
688	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Paul Engel.	8: 1040
687	All rights of certain persons in the residuary trust estate created under the will of Paul Filzen.	8: 1041
688	All rights of Karoline Hacker in the estate of Caroline A. Glickley.	8: 1041
689	All rights of Karoline Mathilda Heine in the estate of Clara Heine.	8: 1042
690	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Joseph Helus.	8: 1042
691	All rights of Simon Hertz in the estate of Martha Hertz.	8: 1042
692	All rights of certain towns in the residuary trust estate created under the will of Gustav Heibach.	8: 1043
693	All rights of Bernard Firsynt in the estate of Louis Holzberg.	8: 1043
694	All rights of Hedwich Ebel and Gustav Ebel in the estate of Ludwig Jeremias.	8: 1043
695	All rights of Joseph Kannengiesser in the estate of Gurli Kane.	8: 1044
696	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of William Keinath.	8: 1044
697	All rights of certain persons in the trust created by indenture between Luise Larson and Frank Light.	8: 1045
698	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Charles Lerch.	8: 1045
699	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Salvatore Mandilo.	8: 1045
700	All rights of Peter Maxhelm in the trust created under the will of Christine Maxheim.	8: 1046
701	All rights of Marie Berens and Margethe Doring in the estate of Minnie Doring Meiranna.	8: 1156
702	All rights of Kunigonta Wohlhofer in the estate of Martin Saffer.	8: 1156
703	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Auguste Schnitzler.	8: 1242
704	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Augusta Strada.	8: 1156
705	All rights of Mariane Kahn and Caroline Scheuer in the estate of Regina Wolff.	8: 1157
706	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Ernest N. Woltmann.	8: 1157
707	All rights of Jessie Sanaicrappia in certain rents and in certain real property in Knox County, Ohio.	8: 1157
708	All rights of Italo E. Verrando in certain pledged cash bail.	8: 1158
709	All rights of Louise Gabriel Preuss in the proceeds of the sale of a mortgage participation certificate.	8: 1158
710	All of the capital stock of the Allied Lisen Industries.	8: 2430
711	All rights of Emil Detzel and Willy Bolle in the debts of the Bodec Realty Corporation.	8: 1657
712	All rights of Emil Detzel and Willy Bolle in certain obligations owing to them by Bolle & Detzel, Inc.	8: 1657
713	All of the capital stock of Fortra, Inc.	8: 1208
714	15 shares of the common stock of the Hara Corporation, Inc.	8: 2451
715	All rights of Emil Pauls in a contract with Ralph C. Busser relating to patents.	8: 1325
716	All the assets of the W. & F. Produce Co.	8: 2128
717	All the assets of the F. S. Sakamaki Co.	8: 3257
718	All of the capital stock of J. W. Spear & Sons, Inc.	8: 2451
719	All rights of L. Zuleikha von Vietinghoff in certain real property in Illinois and in a bank account.	8: 1695
720	Certain patent applications.	8: 2163
721	Certain patent applications.	8: 2164
722	Certain patent applications.	8: 2165
723	All rights of Herbert Brune in a certain contract with Carl O. Goettsch relating to a patent.	8: 2128
724	All rights of Compagnie Dura in a certain contract with the Detroit Harvester Co. relating to patents.	8: 2129
725	All rights of certain persons in real property in Amesbury, Mass.	8: 1696
	Amendment.	8: 8563
726	All rights of Hellmuth Fischer in a contract with the Corning Glass Works relating to patents.	8: 2129
727	All rights of Dr. Ing. Friedrich Gaitzsch in a certain agreement with Carl O. Goettsch relating to patents.	8: 2130
728	All rights of Wilhelm Juffa in an agreement with the Corning Glass Works relating to a patent.	8: 2130
729	Certain personal property owned by Dott. Massimiliano Masso and all rights of said person in the debts of Binney & Smith Co. of New York.	8: 6770
731	All rights of certain persons in certain property held in trust by the Safe Deposit & Trust Co. of Baltimore as trustee under the will of Ferdinand Meyer.	8: 1900
732	Certain personal property owned by the Societe Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin.	8: 2130
733	All rights of Roland Kommandit Gesellschaft in a contract with the American Felsol Co. relating to a trade-mark and all rights of Ernst Osthoff in a debt owing him by The American Felsol Co.	8: 2131

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
734	All rights of the Local Filatures Corporation in certain obligations owing to said corporation by Empire Import & Export Corporation.	8: 1658
735	All rights of Concettina Trifiro Lumia and Marietta Lumia in the estate of Guisepppe Amico.	8: 1242 8: 1325
736	All rights of Elisio Ballerini in the estate of Joyce Sampson Ballerini.	8: 1243
737	All rights of Friederich Binder in the estate of Karl Binder and in real property in Otoe County, Nebr.	8: 1243
738	All rights of Martha Ritter in the estate of Dorothy Burk.	8: 1243
739	All rights of Mrs. S. Atlee Fritze in the trust created by deed of trust of Sara C. Carpenter et al.	8: 1243
740	All rights of Frau Lina Frank in the estate of Ethel Deodata Earle.	8: 1244
741	All rights of Maria Mehlreiter in the estate of Marie Fesenmeier.	8: 1244
742	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Emma Friederich.	8: 1244
743	All rights of Liba Podgietz and Chana Stevenberg in the estate of Joseph Gru.	8: 1245
744	All rights of Robert Schoch and René Schoch in the estate of Therese M. Grutter.	8: 1245
745	All rights of Marie Ashenbach in the estate of Carl Hantzsch.	8: 1246
746	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of John Happ.	8: 1246
747	All rights of Nicos H. Papa Ioannu in the estate of J. H. P. Ioannu.	8: 1246
748	All rights of Josph Kannengiesser in the estate of Oswald Kane.	8: 1247
749	All rights of Mathilda Klimpel in the trust fund created under the will of Charles W. Kriebel.	8: 1247
750	All rights of Frederick Kruse in the estate of Friedrich Kruse.	8: 1247
751	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Bernard C. Manke and in certain real property in the State of Washington.	8: 1248
752	All rights of Bertha Meier Melbach in the estate of Joseph Meier.	8: 1248
753	All rights of Rosalie Eigenbrodt in the trust fund created under the will of George Merck.	8: 1248
754	All rights of certain persons in the estate of John Migliorelli.	8: 1249
755	All rights of Rose Waenninger and Karl Dirsel in the estate of Rose Muhleisen.	8: 1249
756	All rights of B. Werner Oift and Martha Gebhardt in the estate of Peter Oift.	8: 1250
757	All rights of Antonio Rovaldy and Charlotte Rovaldy in the estate of Alexander G. Rovaldy.	8: 1250
	Amendment.	8: 2792
758	All rights of certain persons in the estate of George Albert Schreiner.	8: 1250
759	All rights of Marie Theek in the estate of Adolf Louis Theek and in certain real property in Los Angeles, Calif.	8: 1251
760	All rights of Curt Uherall in the proceeds from the sale of certain real estate.	8: 1251
761	All rights of John Verderber in the estate of Frank Verderber.	8: 1251
762	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Aivine Wagner and in certain real property in San Francisco, Calif.	8: 1252
763	All rights of certain persons in certain contracts, 2 between Alfred Eickhoff, doing business as Eickhoff Bros., and the Goodman Manufacturing Co. and the third between Eickhoff and the American Car & Foundry Co., all relating to patents.	8: 2131
764	All of the assets of Katsuji Onishi and of the Standard Import & Export Co.	8: 2452
765	625 shares of the common stock of the South Texas Compress Co.	8: 2239
766	All of the capital stock of the Fifth Avenue Cutlery Shop, Inc.	8: 2452
767	400 shares of the common stock of the Karl Krause United States Corporation, and all rights of Karl Krause and Gehruder Brehmer in the debts of said corporation.	8: 3861
768	All rights of Leone Colleoni in the trust estate created under the will of Irene Ann Colleoni.	8: 1326
769	All rights of Aenne Schmiech in certain real property situated in Redondo Beach, Calif., and in the debts of Robert Mayer.	8: 1822
770	All of the capital stock of Gruef & Schmidt, Inc.	8: 2453
771	All rights of Otilie Strieder in certain real property in Shorewood, Wis., and in a bank account and certain securities held for Otilie Strieder.	8: 2132
772	All of the capital stock of the American Giese Wire Corporation.	8: 3637
773	All rights of Wlodzimierz Maryan Danlewski in a certain agreement with the Corning Glass Works relating to a patent application.	8: 2132
774	All rights of Pappino Albanese and Estherina Albanese in the estate of Giovanni Albanese.	8: 1412
775	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Ludwig Amann.	8: 1413
776	All rights of Kate Bank and Adelheid Scheffer in the estate of Edwin Bank.	8: 1413
777	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Henry Behnen.	8: 1413
778	All rights of Franz Pusch in the estate of Charlotte Aloisia Busch.	8: 1414
779	All rights of Rose Maurocordato in the estate of Amerlia M. Choppin.	8: 1414
780	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Rina Ciccioli.	8: 1414
781	All rights of William Frankel and Bertha Fleischauer in the estate of Mina Clipper.	8: 1415
782	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Augusta Behr Cohen.	8: 1415
783	All rights of Giuseppina Cusimano Minnecl and Catherina Compagno Cusimano in the estate of Francisco F. Cusimano.	8: 1415
784	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate established by deed of trust of Agnes Flehinghaus.	8: 1416
785	All rights of Magdalena Zeller in the estate of Theresa Franz and in certain real property in New York.	8: 1416
786	All rights of Ragaly Janos or his heirs and Ragaly Paul, or their respective heirs in the estate of Helen Gobel.	8: 1417
787	All rights of David Rudnai in the estate of Sady Goldstein.	8: 1417
788	All rights of Greta Johanne Sobl in the estate of Bertha Elizabeth Thies.	8: 1417

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
789	All rights of Karl Hugo Wolfgang Von Schierholz and Helen Anne Charlotte Von Ernst in the estate of Helene J. Von Schierholz.	8: 1416
790	All rights of Anton Wiedemann in the estate of Julia Wiedemann.	8: 1418
791	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Fred W. Winter.	8: 1418
792	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Emilie Zinn.	8: 1419
793	All rights of Sidonia Lopusan and Jakopovic Antany in the estate of Karolina Haasz.	8: 1658
794	All rights of Carl Von Engelhart in the estate of Thomas C. Hall.	8: 1658
795	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Olympia Iachetti.	8: 1659
796	All rights of Paul Krause and Richard Krause in the estate of Annie Klausner.	8: 1659
797	All rights of Lucy Koester in the estate of Alfred Otto Koester.	8: 1659
798	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Albert Makay.	8: 1660
799	All rights of Francesco Maltese and Boccone Del Povero Selacce in the estate of Pasquale Maltese.	8: 1660
800	All rights of Luise Glenz in the mortgage participation fund of the Integrity Trust Fund.	8: 1661
801	All rights of B. Werner Offt and Martha Gebhardt in the estate of Bertha Offt.	8: 1661
802	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Fred Ricci.	8: 1661
803	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Adolf Rohlf.	8: 1662
804	All rights of Gsetano Russo and Vincenzo Russo in the estate of Conchetta Russo.	8: 1662
805	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Vincenzo Sabella.	8: 1662
806	All rights of Erika E. Schiller in the Integrity Trust Pool and in the estate of Erika E. Schiller, under guardianship.	8: 1663
807	All rights of Luise Glenz in the estate of Helene Schmidt.	8: 1663
808	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Maximilian Spiessmacher.	8: 1663
809	Certain personal property owned by the Societe Anonyme de Merbes-Sprimont and all rights of that Societe in the debts of John J. Deery Co. and in a bank account in the Philadelphia National Bank.	8: 3258
810	One patent application.	8: 2793
811	One trade-mark.	8: 2794
812	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Theresa Dietl.	8: 1664
813	8,780 shares (58.5 percent) of the common stock of the Fuji Trading Co.	8: 2239
814	Certain patent applications and all rights of Det Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrokemisk Industri and of Aktieselskabet Meraker Smelteverk in certain contracts.	8: 6771
815	All rights of Jens Einar Vang Grano in an agreement with the Corning Glass Works relating to a patent application.	8: 2794
816	All rights of Emilie Altenbach and Margot Buchmuller in certain real property in Los Angeles, Calif., and in a bank account.	8: 1823
817	All assets of the Societe Nationale des Chemins de Fer Francais or its New York branch.	8: 9798
819	Certain personal property owned by Gebrueder Meyer and all rights of Gebrueder Meyer in the debts of Adam Bernhard.	8: 3226
820	Certain personal property owned by Agenzie Generali Estremo Oriente, Societe Anonima.	8: 3226
821	All rights of William Eiberfeld in certain obligations secured by a mortgage on real property in Brooklyn, N. Y.	8: 3258
822	All rights of Agnes Linsener and Klara Jahn in certain real property in New York City and in a bank account.	8: 2792
823	All rights of Jushiro Kiuchi and of any enemy nationals in certain real property located in Yonkers, N. Y.	8: 2793
824	All rights of I. Hiraishi in certain real property located in Crowley County, Colo., and certain personal property owned by I. Hiraishi.	8: 3227
825	All rights of Friederika Lippert in certain real property in Milwaukee, Wis., and in a bank account.	8: 2037
826	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Emma Albers.	8: 2033
827	All rights of Frida Bohls in the trust estate created under the will of Henry Bohls.	8: 2033
828	All rights of Mrs. Louisa Raggi in the estate of Alida Malatista Brizzolara.	8: 2054
829	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Gustave Louis Brummer.	8: 2054
830	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Louis Cataldi.	8: 2054
831	All rights of the Baron Rothschild Hospital of Vienna in the estate of Louis Dembitzer.	8: 2055
832	All rights of certain persons in the trust created under the will of Arthur M. Eisig.	8: 2055
833	All rights of Heinrich Georg Karl Fedde in the estate of Johanne Fedde.	8: 2055
834	All rights of Johanna von Passow in the trust estate created under the will of Therese O. Fraenkel.	8: 2056
835	All rights of Melitta Strakosch Lindner in the trust estate created under art. 13 of the will of Emil Fuchs.	8: 2056
836	All rights of Hermance Strakosch Matzner in the trust estate created under art. 9 of the will of Emil Fuchs.	8: 2056
837	All rights of Mika Strakosch in the trust estate created under art. 9 of the will of Emil Fuchs.	8: 2057
838	All rights of Paul Rosenbaum in the trust estate created under art. 11 of the will of Emil Fuchs.	8: 2057
839	All rights of Adriana Leoni in the trust estate created under art. 12 of the will of Emil Fuchs.	8: 2057
840	All rights of Eva Sauerling in the estate of Joseph Gabler.	8: 2058
841	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Gaetano Grassia.	8: 2058
842	All rights of Anna Cohen and Lilly Heinrich in the estate of Simon Hauder.	8: 2058
843	All rights of Dietrich Murken and John William Murken in the estate of Anna Gesine Hanish.	8: 2059
844	All rights of Luise Marie Hauck in the estate of Sophie Adelheid Hillmann.	8: 2059
845	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Franziska Valeska Elizabeth Horrmann.	8: 2060

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
846	All rights of August Hund and the Free Fire Department of Baden, Germany, in the estate of Joseph Hund.	8: 2060
847	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Elizabeth Kuntz.	8: 2060
848	All rights of certain persons in the estate of William Lenz.	8: 2061
849	All rights of Arthur Lichten in the estate of Otto Lichten.	8: 2061
850	All rights of Georg Schioner in the estate of William Manz.	8: 2061
851	All rights of Wilhelmina Mengc in the estate of Frederick August Menge.	8: 2062
852	All rights of Rudolph Moll and Paul Moll in the estate of Rudolph Moll.	8: 2062
853	All rights of Karl Pfach and Christine Kraupar or their surviving issues in the estate of Eric Pfach.	8: 2062
854	Amendment.	8: 9243
855	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of Andrew Rorden.	8: 2063
856	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Mary Salay.	8: 2063
857	All rights of Amelia Amodeo in the estate of Frank Santulli.	8: 2064
858	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Bartolo Sebben.	8: 2064
859	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Joseph Sieber.	8: 2064
859	All rights of Irma Hejhal in the estate of Mari Soehl.	8: 2065
860	All rights of Ludwig Soffner in the estate of Jakobine Christine Soffner.	8: 2065
861	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Wilhelm Stapel.	8: 2065
862	All rights of Ida Schwyer in the estate of David Storck.	8: 2066
863	All rights of Peter Wilhelm Niebuhr in the estate of Emma Emilie Woltmann.	8: 2066
864	All rights of Ryu Sato Oyaizu in the trust estate created under the will of David G. Alsop.	8: 2165
865	All rights of Naki Hitotsuya Nagi and Mitsu Watanabe Kairiyama in the trusts created under the will of Alice M. Bacon.	8: 2165
866	All rights of Elsa Meier and Hugo Strauss in the trust estate created under the will of Julius Bamberger.	8: 2166
867	All rights of Amanda Pickenpaek and Diedrich Haack in the estate of Emma Bartels.	8: 2166
868	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Helen Blum.	8: 2166
869	All rights of Margarete Tetzler and other unknown persons in the estate of Herman Brause.	8: 2167
870	All rights of Giuseppe Buffatto in the estate of Frank Buffatto.	8: 2167
871	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Ida Constantian.	8: 2168
872	All rights of certain persons in the estate of August Ebert.	8: 2168
873	All rights of certain persons in the estate of John Ernst.	8: 2168
874	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Leo Fischele.	8: 2169
875	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Barbara Fleischman.	8: 2169
876	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Johanna Furst.	8: 2169
877	All rights of Carl Janssen in the estate of Geertge Goldschmidt.	8: 2170
878	All rights of Fishel Mokotoff in the estate of Sarah Greenberg.	8: 2170
879	All rights of Willy Grube and Theodore Grube in the estate of Henry Grube.	8: 2170
880	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Heinrich H. Grube.	8: 2171
881	All rights of certain persons in the estate of John Gstach.	8: 2171
882	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Augusta Guggisberg.	8: 2171
883	All rights of Lina Walter and Hans Herschmann in the estate of Lena Herrmann.	8: 2172
884	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Wilhelm Holscher.	8: 2172
885	All rights of Katherine Hoeselbarth in the estate of Guido Hoeselbarth.	8: 2173
886	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Carl Lemke.	8: 2173
887	All rights of Angelo Carlotta Marengo and other unknown persons in the trust estate created under the will of Manuel Marengo.	8: 2173
888	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Ernest Menzell.	8: 2174
889	All rights of Anna Milioto in the estate of Nicolo Milioto.	8: 2174
890	All rights of Karl Minne and Bertha Minne in the estate of Helmut Minne.	8: 2174
891	All rights of Ludwig Kraus and Margaretha Schlick in the estate of Margaret Morgen.	8: 2175
892	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Auguste Mosler.	8: 2175
893	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Emile Pfizer.	8: 2175
894	All rights of Heinrich Protz-Stoffers in the estate of Albert Protz.	8: 2176
895	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Theresa Ralsh.	8: 2176
896	All rights of Johann Rath in the estate of Frank Rath.	8: 2176
897	All rights of certain persons in the estate of John Romito.	8: 2177
898	All rights of Giselda Marozzoli and Lucia Caralla in the estate of Liberato Schiavoni.	8: 2177
899	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Ida Sonnenseheln.	8: 2177
900	All rights of Anna Stenger in her estate under guardianship.	8: 2178
901	All rights of certain persons in the estate of William J. Tomford.	8: 2178
902	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Marie Trost.	8: 2179
903	All rights of Gustave Gotthold Johannes Alexander Speri in the estate of Louise A. Wagner.	8: 2179
904	All rights of Max Walter in the estate of Paul F. Walter.	8: 2179
905	All rights of Emma Deyle in the estate of Wilhelmina Westendorf.	8: 2180
906	Certain personal property owned by K. K. Sanyo Shokai.	8: 3638
907	16,186 shares of class A common stock of General Aniline & Film Corporation; 36 shares of common stock of Alfa Ansoco of New York and 28 shares of Alfa Ansoco of Delaware, both exchangeable for General Aniline & Film stock and all rights of H. Sturznegger & Co. in the debts of William H. vom Rath and any collateral holding Co.	8: 2453
908	3,452 shares (18.96 percent) of the common stock of the New Pacific Theroid Co.	8: 3259
909	All excess assets of the Sumitomo Bank, Ltd., of New York remaining after payment of claims.	8: 2454
910	All excess assets of the Banca Commerciale Italiana of New York remaining after payment of claims.	8: 2455

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
911	All excess assets of the Bank of Taiwan, Ltd., of New York remaining after payment of claims.	
912	All excess assets of the Mitsui Bank, Ltd., of New York remaining after payment of claims.	8:2455
913	All excess assets of the Bank of Chosen, Ltd., of New York remaining after payment of claims.	8:2456
914	All excess assets of the Banco di Napoli of New York remaining after payment of claims.	8:2456
915	All excess assets of the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., of New York remaining after payment of claims.	8:2457
916	All excess assets of the Banco di Roma of New York remaining after payment of claims.	8:2457
917	All excess assets of the Mitsubishi Bank, Ltd., of New York remaining after payment of claims.	8:2458
918	All excess assets of the Credito Italiano of New York remaining after payment of claims.	8:2459
919	All rights of Marie Burns Alberti d'Enno in a certain trust executed by the Singer Manufacturing Co.	8:2459
920	1 patent, certain trade-marks and all rights of "Chinoin" and E. E. Szekely in certain contracts relating to patents.	8:2364
921	All rights of Heitaro Fujita in certain real property in Passaic County, N. J.	8:5771
922	100 shares of stock of the bankrupt estate of Merz & Co. Chemical Works, Inc., owned by Friedrich Merz and all rights in claims owned by Merz & Co. Chemische Fabrik and Adolph Schickert.	8:3259
923	All rights of Hans Landgraf and Katherine Landgraf in certain obligations secured by mortgages and in the debts of Richter & Kaiser, Inc.	8:4957
924	All rights of certain persons in certain real property in Milwaukee, Wis., and in a bank account.	8:3228
925	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in an agreement with the Woburn Degreasing Co. relating to a patent.	8:3228
926	All rights of certain persons in certain real property in Butte County, Colo.	8:3638
927	All rights of Wilhemina Langenberg and certain unknown persons in the estate of Henry Drost.	8:3229
928	Certain patent applications.	8:2460
929	All of the capital stock of the Pioneer Potash Corporation.	8:3638
930	All of the assets of the Board of Trade for German-American Commerce, Inc.	8:3639
931	All of the capital stock of the Rosenthal China Corporation.	8:3639
932	Certain personal property owned by The Societe Minere de Petrosani.	8:3266
933	Certain personal property owned by certain persons and the German Government.	8:3230
934	All rights of Dr. Lino Gay and certain unknown persons in the trust fund established under the will of Joseph Janvier Woodward.	8:3862
935	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Helen Bastien.	8:2685
936	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Marie S. Beil.	8:2686
937	All rights of Bertha Baer in a trust created under the will of Albert Bendheim.	8:2686
938	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Katherina Bernard.	8:2687
939	All rights of Aurelia Traverso and Paulino Traverso in the estate of Daniele Ceva.	8:2687
940	All rights of Rose Nauro Cordato in the estate of Rose C. Covarrubias.	8:2687
941	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Anna Dvorak.	8:2688
942	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Johanna B. Fregin.	8:2688
943	All rights of Marion Caroline Recknagel and Lina Pfaff in the estate of Lina Harder.	8:2688
944	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Ernest Hippe.	8:2689
945	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Margaret M. Holbitter.	8:2689
946	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Jacob Horner.	8:2689
947	All rights of Teresa Isola and Louisa Isola in the estate of Paolo Isola.	8:2690
948	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate of Meier Katten.	8:2690
949	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Clara Meyer.	8:2691
950	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Henry Meyer.	8:2691
951	All rights of Toyoko Miyazaki in her estate under guardianship.	8:2691
952	All rights of Mila Mikolajewitsch in the estate of Charles Opeltal.	8:2692
953	All rights of Frieda Meyer in the estate of Anna Pape.	8:2692
954	All rights of Lina Guse and Gustav Sabigal in the estate of Fred Sabigal.	8:2692
955	All rights of William F. Gall and Karoline Schaefer in the estate of Christiana Schmidt.	8:2693
956	All rights of Paul Suesskind in the estate of Kurt E. Suesskind.	8:2693
957	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Madeleine Elise Van Wageningen.	8:2693
958	All rights of certain persons in the trust created under the will of Simon Wachtel.	8:2694
959	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of Louis Ziegel.	8:2694
960	All rights of Hans Thoma in an agreement with the Hanseatic Corporation relating to patents.	8:3640
961	All rights of Leonhard Cremer in an agreement with Arthur Herrmann relating to patents.	8:3640
962	All rights of Ernst Fues in a contract between him and Anthony W. Deller relating to patents.	8:3640
963	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in a contract with Pen-Chlor, Inc., relating to secret processes and patents.	8:3007
964	All of the assets of the Japanese Association, Inc.	8:4202
965	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in a contract with the Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation, relating to patents.	8:3641
966	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in contracts with the New Jersey Zinc Co. and the Grasselli Chemical Co., both relating to patents.	8:3641
967	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in a contract with the Synthetic Nitrogen Products Corporation, relating to a patent.	8:3642

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
968	Certain trade-marks and all rights of certain persons in a contract between Count Dino Branca, Countess Lina Dolfin Branca, Count Paolo Dolfin Boldu, and Fratelli Branca & Co., Inc., relating to a trade-mark.	8:10518
969	All rights of Yoshiharu Yokomizo in certain real property located in Oakland, Calif., and in a bank account.	8:3642
970	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of Adolph G. Ashbrand.	8:2794
971	All rights of Hedwig Baer in the estate of Bertha Baer.	8:2795
972	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Charles H. Barner and in the trust estate created under the will of Charles H. Barner.	8:2795
973	All rights of Christina Burshitz in the guardianship estate of Christina Burshitz.	8:2795
974	All rights of Angela Gaglione Caserta in the estate of Carlo Caserta.	8:2796
975	All rights of Teresa Crane in the estate of Cornelia S. Crane.	8:2796
976	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Lorenzo Dominic.	8:2796
977	All rights of Willie Frischke in her estate under guardianship.	8:2797
978	All rights of Helene Gayer in her estate under guardianship.	8:2797
979	All rights of Institutu Riuniti Di S. Girolamo Della Carita in the estate of Lucy Hartford.	8:2798
980	All rights of Anna Silem in a trust created under the will of Emma Endicott Hicks.	8:2798
981	All rights of Antonio Jannotta and Maria Giovanna Grosso in the estate of Salvatore Jannotti.	8:2798
982	All rights of Carolyn Kent di Robilant in the trust estate created under the will of Fred Kent.	8:2799
983	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Katherina Kirz.	8:2799
984	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Karl Leibinger.	8:2799
985	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Christine Lindeman.	8:2800
986	All rights of Rebecca Singer, and her children in the trust estate created under the will of Washington A. Little.	8:2800
987	All rights of Louis Stephen Milewski in the estate of Julia Milewski.	8:2800
988	All rights of Elvira Mordino in the estate of Frank Mordino.	8:2801
989	All rights of certain persons in the trust created under the will of Fredericka Oehlschlaeger.	8:2801
990	All rights of Nicholas Petrovsky in the estate of Paul Petrovsky.	8:2801
991	All rights of Foschina Pilastrini and Adelina Pilastrini in the estate of Fosca Pilastrini.	8:2802
992	All rights of certain persons in the estate of August A. Schaubly.	8:2802
993	All rights of Emily von Muller in the estate of Annie Gardner Taylor.	8:2803
994	All rights of Arripard Thurn and Prince Raymond della Torre and Tasso in the estate of Thomas della Torre.	8:2803
995	All rights of certain persons in the trust created under the will of Frederick Wellingshaus.	8:2803
996	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Julius Feibelmann.	8:2804
997	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Ulisse Frissora.	8:2804
998	All rights of Dr. Quentner Sparr and certain unknown persons in the estate of Hartwig Neumann.	8:2804
999	All rights of Liddy Patz and Johanna Patz in the trust estate created under the will of Ernest O. Patz.	8:2805
1000	All rights of Joseph Krein and Gertrud Holzem in the estate of Gertrud Schneiders.	8:2805
1001	All rights of Virginia A. (Phillips) Dalla Rosa-Prati in 4,966 shares of common stock of Phillips and Van Orden Co. and all other interests she may have in said company.	8:3643
1002	All rights of Elsa Oppitz in a trust created under the will of Louisa L. S. Bagg.	8:3007
1003	All rights of Alexandrine von Saldern in the estate of Henry G. Barbey.	8:3007
1004	All rights of Werner Vossnacke and Gunther Erlach in the estate of August Berger.	8:3008
1005	All rights of Julie Postemer in the estate of Elizabeth Biedermann.	8:3008
1006	All rights of Emma Roeper-Alscher and Mariana Klein and her heirs in the trust estate created under the will of Berthold Blumenthal.	8:3009
1007	All rights of Giuseppe Dino in the estate of Frank Dino.	8:3009
1008	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Mary W. Enders.	8:3010
1009	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Emilio Gentili.	8:3010
1010	All rights of Karl Giebler and Sofie Fischer in the estate of Fred Giebler.	8:3010
1011	All rights of Samuel Hochteitl in the estate of Esther Hochteitl.	8:3010
1012	All rights of certain persons in the trust created under the will of John M. Hummell.	8:3011
1013	All rights of Giovanni Gregorini Bingham and of his oldest surviving son in the trust created under the will of Henry B. King.	8:3011
1014	All rights of Wilfred Carr in the estate of Frederick Messerschmidt.	8:3011
1015	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Ludwig G. Miller.	8:3012
1016	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Louis Noll.	8:3012
1017	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Henry H. Schmidt.	8:3013
1018	All rights of certain persons in the estate of John F. Schroeder.	8:3013
1019	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Fanny Stricker.	8:3013
1020	All rights of Greta Johanne Sobl in the estate of Henry Strobel.	8:3014
1021	All rights of certain persons in the estate of W. (Wenzl) Zimmermann.	8:3014
1022	All rights of Radioaktiengesellschaft D. S. Loewe in two contracts, one with the Loewe Radio Co., Ltd., and the other between Loewe Radio, Inc., Loewe Radio Co., Ltd., and the Radio Corporation of America, both contracts relating to patent rights.	8:3643
1023	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in a contract with Hercules Powder Co. relating to a patent agreement.	8:10519
1024	Certain patent applications.	8:4203
1025	Certain patents.	8:4203
1026	Certain patent applications.	8:4204

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
1027	Certain patent applications.	
1028	do.	8: 4204
1029	do.	8: 4205
1030	Certain patents and all rights of Kalle & Co. A. G. in a contract with the DuPont Cellophane Co. relating to patents	8: 4206
1031	Certain patent applications.	8: 4207
1032	do.	8: 4207
1034	do.	8: 4208
1035	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in a certain patent application.	8: 7030
1036	Certain personal property owned by Charles Rupp and Cie.	8: 7030
1037	Certain patents.	8: 6137
1038	5,941 shares (59.41 percent) of the common stock of the American Citizens Life Insurance Co., and certain surplus certificates of said company	8: 4208
1039	Certain patents and all rights of Siemens Apparate und Maschinen G. M. b. H. and others in 10 contracts relating to patents	8: 3643
1040	All rights of Fried. Krupp A. G. and Pantena A. G. in an agreement between Fried. Krupp A. G. and the General Electric Co., relating to patent rights.	8: 4209
1041	All rights of Oskar Renner, Jr. in a contract between Union Carbide and Carbon Research Laboratories and the Linde Air Products Co., and in a contract with the Union Carbide and Carbon Research Laboratories, both relating to patents.	8: 3644
1042	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Jacob Brafman.	8: 4211
1043	All rights of Albert Fox and heirs and Reinhard Fuchs in the trust estate created under the will of Bertha M. Foster.	8: 3296
1044	All rights of certain persons in the estate of William Schaber.	8: 3267
1045	10 shares of the common stock of S. Hata Shoten, Ltd.	8: 9469
1046	All rights of Chemie Holding A. G. in a claim against the Resinous Products & Chemical Co., Inc.	8: 10519
1047	All rights to copyrights in all motion-picture films in the United States owned by the German Government and by certain individuals and companies.	8: 4211
1048	12 shares of the common stock of the Orange Petroleum Corporation.	8: 3644
1049	All rights of Ettore Bugatti in a contract with Goodyear-Zeppelin Corporation, relating to a patent application.	
1050	All rights of Maurice Claude in an agreement with the Linde Air Products Co., relating to patents.	8: 4213
1051	All rights of Karl Imhoff in an agreement with the Dorr Co., Inc., relating to a patent.	8: 3645
1052	1 patent application.	8: 4213
1053	All rights of Furukawa Denkkikogyo Kabushiki Kaisha in a contract with General Cable Corporation, relating to patents.	8: 4214
1054	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in an agreement with the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., relating to patent applications.	8: 4214
1055	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in an agreement with the Hercules Powder Co., relating to patents.	8: 4214
1056	One patent and all rights of Victor Moritz Goldschmidt in a contract with the Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., relating to patents.	8: 4215
1057	All rights of Badische Anilin & Soda Fabrik and I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in a contract between Badische Anilin & Soda Fabrik, Adolf Kuttroff, and Rohm & Haas Co., relating to a patent.	8: 4215
1058	All rights of Franz Melwald and Siemens & Halske A. G. in a contract between Franz Melwald and Associated Electric Laboratories, Inc., relating to a patent.	8: 4216
1059	1 trade-mark.	8: 4216
1060	132 shares of the common stock of Fujii Junichi Shoten, Ltd.	8: 4217
1061	All rights of Friedrich Wilhelm Herzog in certain real property located in McIntosh County, N. Dak., and in 2 bank accounts.	8: 9470
1062	All rights of Ernst Weisse in a patent.	8: 5277
1063	2 shares of the common stock of Tsutakawa & Co.	8: 4217
1064	All rights of Hans Pieger and Gottfried Pieger in the estate of John Burkard.	8: 3645
1065	All rights of Daniel Haupt in the trust created under the will of Mathilde Carl.	8: 3267
1066	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Palmirino Di Giuseppe.	8: 3268
1067	All rights of Herbert Dohrmann in the estate of Diedrich Dohrmann.	8: 3268
1068	All rights of Marguerite Lutz in the trust created under the will of Peter C. Field.	8: 3269
1069	All rights of Frieda Heinen in the estate of Aloys Heinen.	8: 3269
1070	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Fred Hesse.	8: 3269
1071	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Salvatore Ippolito.	8: 3270
1072	All rights of Martin Kantke and Albert Kantke in the estate of Anton Kantke.	8: 3270
1073	All of the estate of Joseph Kraus, Jr. held under guardianship by the Corn Exchange National Bank & Trust Co.	
1074	All rights of Anna Liubich and Dolly Liubich in the estate of John Liubich.	8: 3270
1075	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Auguste Mileski.	8: 3271
1076	All rights of certain persons in the estate of James Sinko.	8: 3271
1077	All of the estate of Renzi Schipione under guardianship of the Potter Title & Trust Co.	8: 3272
1078	All rights of Klara Schreiber and Hedwig Werner in the trust created under the will of Emil G. Spindler.	8: 3272
1079	All rights of Marya Vidosic in the estate of Anthony Vidosic.	8: 3273
1080	All rights of Mrs. Martha O. Voelker in the trust estate created under the will of Ulysses Grant Williams.	8: 3273
1081	All rights of certain persons in the proceeds from the sale of certain real property involved in partition proceedings.	8: 3273

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
1082	Excess proceeds of the United States branch of the Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. and any other assets of said branch remaining after payment of domestic claims.	8: 3646
1083	Excess proceeds of the United States branch of the Sumitomo Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., and any other assets of said branch remaining after payment of domestic claims.	8: 3646
1084	Excess proceeds of the United States branch of the Tokio Marine and Fire Insurance Co. and any other assets of said branch remaining after payment of domestic claims.	8: 3647
1885	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Andrew Nagy.	8: 5647
1086	Certain patent applications.	8: 5936
1087	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Frederick Lunaberg.	8: 3853
1088	All rights of George and Hans Fischer in certain obligations secured by mortgages and in certain securities, real estate, and bank accounts.	8: 5772
1089	All rights of Joseph and Emma Rohmer in certain real property located in St. Albans and Brooklyn, N. Y., in certain obligations secured by tax liens and in the debts of Richter & Kaiser, Inc.	8: 9243
1090	All rights of certain persons in property located in Edgewater Park, N. J., and in the debts of William H. Carey.	8: 5277
1091	All the assets of Nosawa & Co.	8: 5278
1092	All of the capital stock of Theodor Wille & Co., Inc. (New York), and all rights of Olga Jurksheit and Hans Uebele in certain debts of said corporation.	8: 5189
1093	All of the capital stock of Theodor Wille & Co., Inc. (Louisiana).	8: 5189
1094	Amendment.	8: 7030
1095	1,800 shares (18 percent) of the common stock of F. E. Hesthal Co. and all rights of Erna Koester Schoch in the debts of said company.	8: 5597
1096	All rights of the city of Yokohama, the city of Tokyo, the Taiwan Electric Power Co. and the Japanese Imperial Government in the debts of the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd. (New York).	8: 4527
1097	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Anna S. Andrae.	8: 3864
1098	All rights of Isabelle Mundo Angio and Florence Phean in the estate of Vincenzo Angio.	8: 3864
1099	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Antonio Becco.	8: 3864
1100	All rights of Anna Beran in the estate of Ida Beran.	8: 3865
1101	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of Christine L. Birch.	8: 3865
1102	All rights of Louise Saussele in the estate of Katharine Brede.	8: 3866
1103	All rights of Wilhelm Dameran and Alwine Campe Dolle in the trust estate created under the will of Clara Campe.	8: 3867
1104	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Jacob Christian.	8: 3867
1105	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of Brintan Cox.	8: 3867
1106	All rights of Emmy Cyriac in the estate of Erich Cyriac.	8: 3867
1107	All rights of David Meyron in the trust created under the will of Marguerite Davit.	8: 3867
1108	All rights of Angelina Chiatto in the estate of Mose De Santis.	8: 3868
1109	All rights of Emelie Thiene and Augusta Beatrice Bruggemann, and their respective heirs in the trust estate created under the will of Harman A. Droge.	8: 3868
1110	All rights of Wilhelm Dufft and his heirs in the trust under the will of Edward W. Dufft.	8: 3868
1111	All rights of Necha Laufer in the estate of Oskar Engelberg.	8: 3869
1112	All rights of Alberto Geisser Celesta di Vegliasco and heirs in the trust estate created under the will of William H. Erhart.	8: 3869
1113	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Eugen Feibelmann.	8: 3869
1114	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Elizabeth Fischer.	8: 3870
1115	All rights of Elide Ghilarducci Parante in the estate of Maurizio Ghilarducci.	8: 3870
1116	All rights of Rehecca Singer in the trust estate created by a deed of trust of Sevilla B. Grove.	8: 3871
1117	All rights of Eunice Harrah Michahelles and heirs in the trust estate created under the will of Charles J. Harrah.	8: 3871
1118	All rights of Theodore Jakubauskis in the estate of John Jakubauskis.	8: 3871
1119	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Vincenzo Lavagetto.	8: 3872
1120	All rights of Marie Becker and Egon Cohn in the estate of Julia Swope Lewin.	8: 3872
1121	All rights of Antonio Locci and Rosa Manjona Locci in the estate of Erasimo Locci.	8: 3872
1122	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Carl Michalek.	8: 3873
1123	All rights of certain persons in the trust created under the will of Justus Mulert.	8: 3873
1124	All rights of John Ahelmer in the estate of Lena Oswald.	8: 3873
1125	All rights of Countess Elsa Michaeli Di Vitturi in the estate of Anne W. Penfield.	8: 3874
1126	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Giuseppe Plechettl.	8: 3874
1127	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Ebo Pivrotto.	8: 3874
1128	All rights of Henry Eberhard in the trust estate created under the will of Ernst Rehm.	8: 3875
1129	All rights of Friedricka Schittenhelm in the estate of Charles F. Seiler.	8: 3875
1130	Cash—\$5,500 payable to 8 persons under the estate of Mary Elizabeth Stephen.	8: 3876
1131	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Charlotte Cox Teuber.	8: 4202
1132	All rights of Mihail Theodore and Zoita Wrabie in the estate of George Theodore.	8: 3876
1133	All rights of certain person in the estate of Herman Wilke.	8: 3877
1134	All rights of Henry C. A. Heidmann in certain real property located in Brooklyn, N. Y. and in the debts of Richter & Kaiser, Inc.	8: 6188
	Amendment.	8: 9244
	All rights of certain foreign nationals in contracts with Heberlein Patent Corporation, relating to patents.	8: 7031

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
1135	Certain patents and trade-marks and all rights of Vereingte Chemische Fabriken, Kreidl, Heller & Co. in an agreement with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., relating to patents.	
1136	Certain personal property owned by Chifune Shoten, Ltd. and/or the One Hundredth Bank, Ltd.	8: 7031
1137	All rights of Hermann Beckmann and Kautschuk-Gesellschaft m. b. H. in an agreement between K. D. P., Ltd. of London, Eng. and Dewey & Almy Chemical Co. and of Hermann Beckmann in an agreement with the Electric Storage Battery Co.; both agreements relating to patents.	8: 5190
1138	1 patent and all rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in an agreement with the Hercules Powder Co., relating to patents.	8: 7032
1139	Certain trade-marks.	8: 7032
1140	Certain personal property owned by Velko M. Baboff.	8: 7033
1141	Certain real property situated in Harmon County, Okla. and a bank account owned by Carl Kahle.	8: 5190
1142	All rights of John Spizuooco in certain real property situated in Brooklyn, N. Y.	8: 5937
1143	All rights of Cecilia Q. Stolzke and Hulda W. Franche in the estate of Rose Schwartz.	8: 6187
1144	Cash—\$7,000, payable to certain persons under the estate of Gaudenzio Eusebio Tavasci.	8: 4202
1145	All rights of Ernst H. Messer in certain real property in Wild County, Colo., and in certain bank accounts and certain personal property owned by Ernst H. Messer.	8: 4217
1146	150 shares (52.5 percent) of the common stock of Paul Puttman, Inc., and all rights of Deutsche Gelatinfabrik A. G. and Eurostock Handelgesellschaft m. b. H. in the debts of said company.	8: 5191
1147	All of the capital stock of the Casco Bay Timber Co.	8: 5857
1148	All rights of Carlos F. Saavedra in certain property held in trust by the Girard Trust Co. for the benefit of Carlos F. Saavedra.	8: 5597
1149	All rights of the 3 children of Herman Albrecht and their legal heirs in the trust estate created by declaration of trust with Gustav Albrecht.	8: 4358
1150	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Josephine Aifs.	8: 4359
1151	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Adelhide Anderson.	8: 4359
1152	All rights of Rosl Charlotte Rudolf and Franz Werner Rudolf in the trust estate created under the will of Alfred Nathan Baer.	8: 4360
1153	All rights of August Bauch in the estate of Mary Miller Bauch.	8: 4360
1154	All rights of Poldi Stern in the trust created under the will of Hannah Singer Berkowitz.	8: 4360
1155	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Louis Bittjemann.	8: 4361
1156	All rights of Nunzio Delfrino in the estate of Maria Delfrino.	8: 4361
1157	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Domenico Guerra.	8: 4361
1158	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Katharine Haug.	8: 4362
1159	All rights of the Museum of Heidenheim in the estate of Hermine Z. Hansen.	8: 4362
1160	All rights of Henry Ward Zimmer in the estate of Henry N. Hess.	8: 4363
1161	Cash—\$4,506.07, payable to 2 persons pursuant to court order under the estate of Meta Klenk.	8: 4363
1162	All rights of Lottie Hansohm and Peter Hansohm in the trust estate created under the will of Alarich Krause.	8: 4363
1163	All rights of certain persons in the estate of August Krienke in certain real property in La Salle County, Ill., and Kossuth County, Iowa.	8: 4364
1164	All rights of Marianne Maetz in the trust estate created under the will of Carl Mechel.	8: 4364
1165	All rights of Millicent Drake in the estate of Francis J. Packwood and in certain real property located in Florida.	8: 4365
1166	All rights of Suor. Epifania Pirola and Sig. Guiseppina Pirola in the estate of Suslo Pirola.	8: 4365
1167	All rights of Crescenzia Scheller in the trust estates created under the will of Alice Potter.	8: 4365
1168	The sum of \$1,000 due Luise and Mina Ruckstahl under the will of Barbara Richmond.	8: 4366
1169	All rights of Marie Schoy and Mathilda Schoy in the estate of Fred Schoy.	8: 4366
1170	All rights of Benedetto Sica in the estate of Vito Anthony Sica.	8: 4366
1171	All rights of certain unknown persons in the estate of Margherita Stagnaro.	8: 4367
1172	All rights of certain persons in the trust created under the will of William Welker.	8: 4367
1173	Cash \$254.41, distributable, to Doro Zanier under court order under the estate of John Zanier.	8: 4368
1175	All of the capital stock of the Continental Ceramics Corporation.	8: 5278
1176	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Alma M. Schetter.	8: 4493
1177	2 certificates issued by American Smelting & Refining Co., entitling the bearer to certain personal property.	8: 5279
1178	Certain personal property owned by Erich Purper.	8: 5192
1179	All rights of Clara Stoeckler in certain obligations secured by a mortgage and in the debts of Julius Stoeckler.	8: 6188
1180	All rights of Yoshio Shinohara in certain real property, and in a bank account and in certain personal property owned by him.	8: 5192
1181	1 patent.	8: 7033
1182	1 patent application.	8: 7034
1183	Certain patents.	8: 7034
1184	do.	8: 7035
1185	All rights of Angelo Ricciuti in certain real property located in Waller County, Tex.	8: 5937
1186	All rights of Mrs. Helena Keim in certain real property in Calhoun County, Tex., and in a bank account.	8: 5773
1187	Certain patent applications.	8: 7036
1188	1 patent application.	8: 7036

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
1189	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Margherita Buono.	8: 4662
1190	Cash—\$246.76, payable to 4 persons under the estate of John Cantagallo.	8: 4663
1191	All rights of Sophie Carpenter Gordigiani and Roberto Gordigiani in a trust estate created under the will of John Quincy Carpenter.	8: 4663
1192	Cash—\$334.50, payable to 5 persons under the estate of Paulo Chiuichiarelli.	8: 4663
1193	All rights of certain persons in a trust created under the will of Charles Diendonno.	8: 4664
1194	All rights of Bargaru Wuchter and Kathrina Rilling in the estate of Caroline R. Durham.	8: 4664
1195	All rights of Countess Harriot Daly Sigray and Margit Sigray in a trust created under the will of Martha K. Evans.	8: 4665
1196	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Filomena Giordano.	8: 4665
1197	Cash—\$12,901.17, payable to certain persons under the estate of Wilhelm Groene.	8: 4665
1198	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Catharine B. Jordan.	8: 4666
1199	All rights of certain persons in a trust created under the will of Joseph R. Kaelin.	8: 4666
1200	All rights of Gerda Kratzsch in her guardianship estate.	8: 4666
1201	The sum of \$6,165.09 due Rebecca Singer under the estate of Roger W. Little.	8: 4667
1202	Cash (bonds) payable to Herr Ernst Niederlucke under the estate of William Lohmeyer.	8: 4667
1203	All rights of Carolina Katrina Maier Thun in the estate of Christian Maier.	8: 4667
1204	All rights of Hope MacMichael Garibaldi in a trust created under the will of Morton McMichael.	8: 4668
1205	All rights of August Meyer in the estate of Frieda Meyer.	8: 4668
1206	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Mary M. Nielsen.	8: 4668
1207	All rights of Jennie Gunzberger in the trust estate created under the will of Theodore Obermeyer.	8: 4669
1208	All rights of Johannes Plotrowski and his children in the trust estate created under the will of John H. Plotrowski.	8: 4669
1209	All rights of Jetti Levi and Israel Rosenbaum in the estate of David Rosenbaum.	8: 4669
1210	All rights of certain persons in a trust created under the will of Carl D. Salfeld.	8: 4670
1211	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Louise Schroeder.	8: 4670
1212	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Christine Weiss.	8: 4671
1213	All rights of Wilhelm Ziemann and Marie Thiele Thiele in the estate of Wilhelmine Ziemann.	8: 4671
1214	All rights of Societe Anonyme Superfixit in a contract with the B. F. Goodrich Co., relating to a patent.	8: 7037
1215	Certain personal property owned by Hugo Meyer & Co., Inc.	8: 5193
1216	All rights of 3 persons in an agreement between Hans J. Spanner, Ulrich W. Doering, Edmund Germer, Friederich Brandt, and the General Electric Co., relating to a patent.	8: 7037
1217	All rights of Walter Bromicker in an agreement with the Eastwood-Nealley Corporation, relating to a patent.	8: 7122
1218	Certain patents.	8: 7037
1219	Certain patents and patent applications.	8: 7038
1220	6,798 shares of the capital stock (2,164 shares of first preferred, 1,588 shares of second preferred, 1,046 shares of class A common and 2,000 shares of class B common) of Markt & Hammacher Co. and all rights of Eduard F. Pulvermann in the debts (bonds) of that company.	8: 5637
1221	All rights of Tomitaro Kasai in the debts of the Nippon Dry Goods Co., a bankrupt.	8: 5938
1222	One patent and all rights of Arthur Eichengruen in a contract with R. M. Morris, relating to patents.	8: 7039
1223	All rights of Dynamit, A.G., in a contract between Rheinisch-Westfaelische Sprengstoff, A.G. and Remington Arms Co., Inc., relating to patents.	8: 7039
1224	Certain personal property owned by Ichiro Shimasaki.	8: 5638
1225	1 patent application.	8: 7039
1226	All rights of Gesellschaft fur Linde's Eismaschinen A.G. in a contract between the Dominion Oxygen Co., Ltd., and Linde Air Products Co. relating to a patent.	8: 7040
1227	1 patent application.	8: 7040
1228	50 shares of the common stock of K. Samura Shoten, Ltd.	8: 9073
1229	All rights of Gentok Nakal in certain real property located in Pontiac, Mich., in a land contract covering said property, and in a bank account.	8: 5774
1230	All rights of Frank Castelli in certain real property located in Memphis, Tenn., and in a bank account.	8: 5774
1231	All rights of Anna Borchers in certain real property located in Brooklyn, N. Y., in an obligation secured by a mortgage, and in bank account.	8: 5638
1232	1 patent application.	8: 7040
1233	All rights of Hermannus van Tongeren in a contract with the Buell Combustion Co., Ltd., relating to patents.	8: 7041
1234	Certain personal property owned by the Government of Rumania.	8: 7041
1236	Certain personal property owned by Cotonificio Bresciano Ottolini, S. A.	8: 5639
1238	All rights of the University of Wurzburg in certain real properties in Milwaukee, Wis., in certain obligations covered by a mortgage and its revocation rights with regard to a liquidating trust agreement.	8: 5775
1239	All rights of Hans Thoma in 2 contracts, one with the Hansea Patent Service Corporation and the other with Vickers, Inc., both relating to patents.	8: 7041
1240	All rights of Emil Schill in the debts (unpaid dividends) of the Nitrosta Corporation.	8: 5775
1241	1 patent; and all rights of Deutsche Gold und Silber Schmelzanstalt Vormalis Roessler in 2 contracts with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., relating to patents.	8: 7042
1242	Certain personal property owned by Eduard Lyss and all rights of Eduard Lyss in a contract with the Northern Trust Safe Deposit Co. relating to a safe deposit box.	8: 6188

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
1243	All rights of certain persons in contracts with the International General Electric Co. relating to patents	8: 8504
1244	1 patent and all rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A.G. in a contract with the Hercules Powder Co. relating to a patent	8: 7042
1245	All rights of Gehrueder Ehrich in a contract with the Lancaster Iron Works relating to a patent	8: 7043
1246	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in a contract with the Rohm & Haas Co. and E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. relating to a patent	8: 7043
1247	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in a contract with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. relating to a patent	8: 7043
1248	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in a contract with the Thiokol Corporation and Thiokol Ltd. relating to a patent	8: 7044
1249	Certain patents and all rights of E. Merck in a contract with Merck & Co., Inc. relating to a patent	8: 7122
1250	Certain patents and a patent application	8: 7044
1251	All rights of Dr. Zoltan Sztankay and Ada Sztankay in certain real property located in Manhasset, N. Y.; in certain insurance policies; and in a bank account	8: 5938
1252	All rights of Fusae Morimoto in certain real property located in Los Angeles, Calif., and in a bank account	8: 6094
1253	All rights of Lina Weber in certain obligations covered by mortgages and in a debt of Sophie Meyer	8: 7732
1254	All rights of Antonetta Gianotti in certain real property located in North Bergen, N. J. and in the debts of Harry V. Moser, Inc.	8: 7045
1255	All of the assets of the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., Seattle, Wash., branch	8: 5598
1256	Certain personal property owned by J. Imamura	8: 6694
1257	All of the assets of The Nicko	8: 6695
1258	Certain personal property owned by Kenjiro Sakurado	8: 6695
1259	All of the capital stock of G. & W. Heller Co., Inc.	8: 7788
1260	50 shares (50 percent) of the common stock of the Albeko Shoe Machinery Corporation and all rights of certain persons in the debts of said corporation	8: 6742
1261	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Anna M. Schmitt Baler	8: 5502
1262	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Lina Beghtel	8: 5503
1263	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Clara Becker	8: 5503
1264	All rights of Helen Belfuss and Jenny Daltrop in the estate of Isaac Berg	8: 5504
1265	All rights of Adelheid Bremer and children of Heinerick Bremer in the estate of Heinerick Bremer	8: 5504
1266	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Elizabeth Burkhard and in a trust estate created under her will	8: 5504
1267	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Henry J. Castro	8: 5505
1268	All rights of certain persons and their children in the estate of John Dibbern	8: 5505
1269	All rights of certain persons and their children in the trust estate created under the will of Ferdinando D'Onofrio	8: 5598
1270	All rights of certain persons in the estate of John Dussman	8: 5598
1271	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Rose Fink	8: 5599
1272	All rights of Lottie Gans Hoefner and Hans Hoefner in the estate of Louis Gans	8: 5599
1273	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Cora Hesselman	8: 5599
1274	All rights of certain persons in a real estate mortgage on real estate in Delaware County, Pa., and in cash	8: 5600
1275	All rights of Clara Stuhr in the trust estate created under the will of Amelia E. Kruger	8: 5600
1276	All rights of certain persons in the trust created under the will of John H. Michaels	8: 5601
1277	All rights of Fritz Nebel and children in the trust created under the will of E. Oscar Nebel	8: 5601
1278	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of Elizabeth Pangris	8: 5601
1279	All rights of Justin Bohn in the estate of Lina Emma Peterson	8: 5602
1280	All rights of Julius Janssen in the trust estate created under the will of William Pfennig	8: 5602
1281	All rights of Ellen Abel-Musgrave Krause and Marie Schluter in the estate of Alfred R. Pick	8: 5602
1282	All rights of certain persons in the trust for the benefit of Bertha Belle Pick under the will of Alfred R. Pick	8: 5603
1283	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Elizabeth Richter	8: 5603
1284	All rights of certain persons in a trust created under the will of Rudolph Sachse	8: 6743
1285	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Bertha Schubert	8: 5604
1286	All rights of Aquilina Serafini in the estate of Angelo Serafini	8: 5604
1287	All rights of Finanzministerium of Baden, Germany, in the estate of Louis Seutert	8: 5605
1288	All rights of the heirs of Florinda Buzzelli and Columba Buzzelli in the estate of Francesca Spagnola	8: 5605
1289	All rights of William Vahle and his issue in the trust estate created under the will of Ernest C. Vahle	8: 5605
1290	All rights of Szabo Lajosne in the estate of Rosa Warner	8: 5606
1291	All rights of Anton Wiessner and Bruno Wiessner in the estate of Michael Wiessner	8: 5606
1292	All rights of Katherine Becker in a trust estate created under the will of Anna Elisabeth Wood	8: 5606
1293	All rights of Margaret Schild in the trust estate created under the will of Anna Elisabeth Wood	8: 5607
1294	All rights of Diedrick Brodtmann in the estate of Gesine Brodtmann	8: 5607

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
1295	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of Sarah Ramsey Del Frate	8: 5607
1296	All rights of Soppie Eckart in the estate of Rudolph Dosch	8: 5608
1297	All rights of Rose Eibel in the estate of Frank Einwachter	8: 5608
1298	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Herman Furchert	8: 5639
1299	All rights of Carl Scheukel in the estate of David Geiger	8: 5640
1300	All of the estate of Giovanni Giordano under guardianship	8: 5640
1301	Cash—\$1,000, distributable to Frau Marie Stempel under the estate of Julius Gross	8: 5640
1302	All rights of Karl Franz Gulentz in the estate of Charles Gulentz	8: 5641
1303	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Fred Haefen	8: 5641
1304	All rights of Elise Gleichmann and Auguste Gleichmann in the trust estate created under the will of Frederic Max Hohlweg	8: 5641
1305	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of Willy Huth	8: 5642
1306	All rights of Betty Brawisch in the estate of Wilhelm Koch	8: 5642
1307	Sum of \$4,000, distributable equally to Otto Schulze and Otilie Horn under the will of Theresa Kuehn	8: 5643
1308	All rights of Mary Louise Kurz in the estate of Charles G. Kurz	8: 5643
1309	All rights of Yuki Morgan in the estate of Caroline Lucy Morgan	8: 5643
1310	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Mary Rauch	8: 5644
1311	All rights of Roza Reinlinger in the trust estate created under the will of Joseph Reinlinger	8: 5644
1312	All rights of Wilhelm Sandler in the estate of Samuel Sandler	8: 5644
1313	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Xaver Schmieder	8: 5645
1314	All rights of Ferdinand Saver and Ursula Saver in a trust created under the will of Marie Schreiner	8: 5645
1315	All rights of certain persons in a trust created under the will of Marie Schreiner	8: 5645
1316	All rights of 1 person and 2 shares in a trust created under the will of Marie Schreiner	8: 5646
1317	All rights of the Village of Deirshelm and the Village of Frelstet in a trust estate created under the will of Marie Schreiner	8: 5646
1318	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of Louis Schutte	8: 5646
1319	All rights of certain persons or their respective issue in the estate of Christina Traub	8: 5647
1320	All rights of Sophia Oiberding in the estate of Frank Varnhorn	8: 5647
1321	All rights of certain persons in a trust created under the will of Herman Walzer	8: 5648
1322	All rights of Katherine Shorpp and M. Heltz in the estate of Katherine Wetzel	8: 5648
1323	All rights of Monte Amiata Societa Anonima Mineraria in a claim for just compensation as a result of requisitioning by War Production Board of steel mercury flasks	8: 8569
1324	All excess assets of the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd. (San Francisco) remaining after payment of claims	8: 5608
1325	All excess assets of the Sumitomo Bank, Ltd. (Los Angeles) remaining after payment of claims	8: 5609
1326	All excess assets of the Sumitomo Bank, Ltd. (San Francisco) remaining after payment of claims	8: 5610
1327	All rights of certain persons in a trust created under the will of Marie Schreiner	8: 5648
1329	Certain trade-marks	8: 7045
1330	Certain personal property owned by Baron Max Von Oppenheim	8: 6696
1331	Certain personal property owned by Societa Italiana Pirelli	8: 6696
1332	All of the assets of Pass & Co. and 25 shares of the stock of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. owned by Pass & Co.	8: 9074
1333	All of the capital stock of J. C. Muller, Inc., and all rights of J. C. Muller, N. V. and "Universelle Cigarettenmaschinen Fabrik," J. C. Muller & Co., Germany, in the debts of said corporation	8: 7046
1334	All of the capital stock of the Equities Development Corporation	8: 8570
1335	All rights of Henry Poelker in certain obligations secured by mortgages and in the debts of Richter & Kaiser, Inc.	8: 5939
1336	All rights of Pasquale I. Simonelli in certain real property in New York, in certain bank accounts, and in certain life insurance policies, and certain shares of stock, owned by him	8: 8026
1337	All rights of Maddalena S. Cernuschi and Giovanni Cernuschi in certain real property in Washington, D. C., and in a bank account	8: 5939
1338	All rights of Herman Boehme and Minnie Boehme in certain real property in New York, in the debts of Schindler & Liebler, New York, and all rights of Minnie Boehme in a fire insurance policy	8: 5941
1339	All rights of Eleanor Therl in certain real property in Yonkers, N. Y., and in a fire insurance policy, and all rights of Eleanor and Giuseppe Therl in a bank account, and certain personalty owned by the latter	8: 5941
1340	Certain trade-marks	8: 7047
1341	All rights of Quarzlampen Gesellschaft m. b. H. in an agreement with the Hanovia Chemical & Manufacturing Co., relating to patents	8: 10519
1342	All rights of Hans Theodore Bucherer in an agreement with Rohm & Haas Co. relating to patents	8: 7047
1343	All rights of Jenger Glaswerk Schott & Genossen in an agreement with the Corning Glass Works relating to patents	8: 10520
1344	All rights of Societe Anonyme Tubest in an agreement with the Titeflex Metal Hose Co., relating to a patent, and a patent	8: 7123
1345	All rights of Industrielle Maatschappij Activit N. V. in an agreement with the Chemical Construction Corporation relating to a patent	8: 10520

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
1346	All rights of Societa Italiana Pirelli in an agreement with the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. relating to a patent.	8:10521
1347	Patent applications.	8:7123
1348	All rights of Arthur Weisz in a contract relating to a patent.	8:10521
1349	Patent application.	8:10521
1350	All rights of Badische Anilin & Soda Fabrik and I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in a contract between Badische Anilin & Soda Fabrik and Rohm & Haas Co., relating to a patent.	8:7048
1351	Patent applications.	8:7048
1352	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Adolph Berger.	8:5857
1353	Amendment.	8:5858
1354	All rights of Therese Knoerzer in the estate of Charles P. Deuser.	8:5858
1355	All rights of certain persons in the trusts created under the will of Carl Edelheim.	8:5858
1356	All rights of John F. Hahner and Elizabeth Hahner in the estate of John Hahner.	8:5859
1357	All rights of Katherine Karoline Holzappel in the estate of Albert Holzappel.	8:5859
1358	Cash, \$981.21, payable to certain persons from the liquidation of the Integrity Trust Co.	8:5859
1359	All rights of Alois Jessacher and Marie Jessacher in the estate of Richard Jessacher.	8:5860
1360	All rights of Marie Kerkau in the estate of Edward Franz Kerkau.	8:5860
1361	All rights of Solomon Landsman and Leona Jasny in the estate of Wolf L. Landsman.	8:5860
1362	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Anna Lerch.	8:5861
1363	All rights of Filomena Lombardi and Salvatore Lombardi in the estate of Angelo Lombardi.	8:5861
1364	All rights of Marian Paino in the estate of John Paino.	8:5861
1365	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Babette Rauch.	8:5862
1366	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Frank Rettkowsky.	8:5862
1367	All rights of certain persons in a trust estate created under the will of Frank Rettkowsky.	8:5863
1368	All rights of certain persons in a trust created under the will of Jacob Schaefer.	8:5863
1369	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Joseph Schipano.	8:5864
1370	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Adolf Weiss.	8:5864
1371	All rights of Rene Alphonse Dufour and Henri Leduc in property in escrow relating to an option agreement.	8:6189
1372	15 shares of the common stock of the Metropolitan Stevedoring Co., Inc.	8:6743
1373	All rights of Albina Gutetzky in the estate of Joseph Jarosiewicz.	8:5864
1374	All rights of Rosa Jaffe Dressner and Eugenie Jaffe in a trust created under the will of Nancy Kantor.	8:5865
1375	1 patent and all rights of Holzimpragnierung Kommanditgesellschaft, Ralf Ritter in an agreement between Grubenholzimpragnierung G. m. b. H. and American Wood Impregnation Corporation, relating to patents.	8:7048
1376	All rights of Johanna Roehrig Schultz in a trust created under the will of Frederick C. Ahlborn.	8:5942
1377	All rights of Marie Von Hauninger and Ivan Von Raits in a trust created under the will of Joseph N. A. Benziger.	8:5942
1378	All rights of Ignia Stricchi in the estate of Florence Helena Butler.	8:5942
1379	All rights of Anna Dinardis Di Stefano in the estate of Giovanni De Stefano.	8:5943
1380	All rights of Maria Holz in a trust created under the will of Allard D'Heur.	8:5943
1381	All rights of Marie Grube Schroeder and Bertha Grube La Frenz in the estate of Anna G. Durbrow.	8:5943
1382	All rights of Egnat Simeonoff in the estate of Costa Egnatoff.	8:5944
1383	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Charles M. Elsmann.	8:5944
1384	Cash—\$1,000, distributable to Max Ermscher and Harmon Ermscher under the estate of Karl Fisher.	8:5945
1385	All rights of Ruth Mirtsch and Adele Berehtold in the trusts created under the will of Siegfried Fischer.	8:5945
1386	All rights of J. Franck in the estate of Emil Franck.	8:5945
1387	All rights of certain persons in a trust estate created under the will of Ida Gross.	8:5946
1388	All rights of certain persons in the estate of J. Max Hirsch.	8:5946
1389	All rights of Mercedes H. Pasetti and Gian Marco Pasetti in a trust created under the will of Annie Oakes Huntington.	8:5946
1390	All of the estate of Margaretha Kehren under guardianship.	8:5947
1391	All rights of Betty Kirchner in certain property in the possession of Charles Lane as trustee under a declaration of trust.	8:5947
1392	All rights of Heinrich Klein and Amalie Klein in the estate of August Klein.	8:5947
1393	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Ernest Kletsch.	8:5948
1394	All rights of Willy Raasch and Else Schirmeister in a trust estate created under the will of Hellmuth Lange.	8:5948
1395	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Albert Lehmann.	8:5948
1396	Cash—\$471.55, distributable to certain persons under the estate of Joseph Minialow.	8:5949
1397	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Tony Nedermeyer.	8:5949
1398	All rights of Menyhert Fisher and his children in the estate of Annie Klein Rosenbaum.	8:5950
1399	All rights of Clara Selgman in the estate of Arthur Selgman.	8:5950
1400	All rights of Clara Starke and heirs-at-law of Louis Starke in the estate of Louis Starke.	8:5950
1401	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Frank Stutz.	8:5951
1402	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Heinrich Uhl.	8:5951
1403	All rights of Bertha Levy and her heirs in a trust created under the will of Moses Ullmann.	8:5952
1404	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Elisa Yenke.	8:5952
1405	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Louise M. Zimmermann.	8:5952

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
1406	All rights of the Hungarian National Museum in a certain bank account and in a surety bond.	8:6697
1407	Inventions.	8:8014
1408	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in certain contracts relating to patents.	8:7049
1409	Patent Applications (4).	8:7050
1410	Patent Applications (9).	8:8195
1411	All rights of Beatrice Gausebeck in certain oil, gas, and minerals, and in a bank account.	8:9074
1412	All rights of William and Henry Sidenstucker in certain real property and in a certain claim.	8:7732
1413	All rights of Sam Rosca and Eva Rosca in certain real property and in a bank account.	8:7733
1414	All rights of Fred Meyer and Marie Meyer in certain obligations secured by mortgages and in the debts of Richter and Kaiser, Inc.	8:7786
1415	All rights of Gretchen Koster in certain obligations secured by a mortgage; in the debts of Peter Biege, Inc., and in a bank account.	8:7787
1416	All rights of Japanese Chamber of Commerce of New York, Inc., in any property whatsoever.	8-8570
1417	Certain personal property owned by the Italian Government and certain persons.	8:7787
1418	200 shares of stock of Atlantic-Pacific Trading Corporation.	8:7788
1419	All rights of Maschinenfabrik Carl Zangs A. G., Werdohler Pumpenfabrik Paul Hillebrand and Simon A. G. in certain personal property.	8:7050
1420	All rights of Maatschappij tot Beheeren Exploitatie van Octrooien in a license and in a contract.	8:6189
1421	Cash—\$1,551.49, distributable to certain persons under the estate of Alexander Framarin.	8:6189
1422	All rights of Dr. Giovanni Colazza in a trust created under the will of Helen C. Gifford.	8:6190
1423	Cash—\$118.27, distributable to Teresa Iovannona under the estate of Alfonso Govanone.	8:6190
1424	Cash—\$445.41, distributable to certain persons under the estate of Helen Gyrovits.	8:6190
1425	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Marie Hoffmann.	8:6191
1426	All rights of Gertrude Drucek in the estate of Frederic C. Howe.	8:6191
1427	Cash—\$1,550.85, distributable to Anna Riffel under the estate of Christiane Johann.	8:6191
1428	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Antonie Kaupé.	8:6192
1429	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Mary Keckler.	8:6192
1430	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Henry Kopcke.	8:6193
1431	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Rudolph Lieber.	8-6193
1432	All rights of John Litzinger and Maria Litzinger in the estate of Anna Litzinger.	8:6194
1433	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Philip Messerich.	8:6194
1434	Cash—\$15,636.74, distributable to Gertrud Weber and Margaretha Tiedeman, under a declaration of trust between the North American Trust Co. and Antonio Knauth.	8:6195
1435	Cash—\$94.57, distributable to Rodolfo Plemlch under the estate of Joseph Plemlch.	8:6195
1436	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Augusta Ribot.	8:6195
1437	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Theodore Roeschler.	8:6195
1438	All rights of Carl Schwab and Hugo Pictet in the estate of Marianna F. Schwab.	8:6195
1439	All rights of Raffaele Viscomi, under the estate of Raffaele Viscomi.	8:6195
1440	Cash—\$16,301.42, distributable to Raffaele Viscomi, under the estate of Raffaele Viscomi an incompetent.	8:6196
1441	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Bernard Witthoff.	8:7051
1442	Patent application (1).	8:7052
1443	All rights of Felten and Guilleaume Carlswerk Aktiengesellschaft in a contract, with General Cable Corporation relating to a patent.	8:7052
1444	Patents.	8:7052
1445	All rights of Societa Italiana Pirelli in a contract with the Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., relating to a reissue patent.	8:8196
1446	Certain personal property owned by German Railroads Information Office.	8:11493
1447	All rights of Mariano Ciancimilla in certain real property located in Sacramento, Calif.	8:7734
1448	All rights of Ernest O. Azzi in certain real property located in Spokane, Wash., in a bank account, and in the debts of Arthur D. Jones and Co.	8:7788
1449	All rights of certain persons in certain real property located in Memphis, Tenn., and in a bank account.	8:7789
1450	All rights of Anton Prohaska and Julia Prohaska in certain real property located in Houston, Tex.	8:7053
1451	All rights of Mario Cagnacci and Maria Cagnacci in certain real property located in South San Francisco, Calif., and in a bank account.	8:6697
1452	All rights of 3 corporations in the debts of the Bridge Import Co.	8:10522
1453	All rights of Jeremias H. Ledebuer in a contract with the Freyn Engineering Co. relating to a patent.	8:10522
1454	All rights of Permutit S. A. in a contract with the Permutit Co., relating to a patent, and all rights of Permutit S. A., Industriale Maatschappij Activit and Octrooien Maatschappij Activit, in an agreement among themselves relating to a patent.	8:6743
1455	One patent and all rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in 2 contracts with Rohm and Haas Co., and 1 contract with Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation, all relating to patents.	8:7789
1456	All rights of Severino Viggiani and Enrico Viggiani in the trust estate created under the will of Enrico Viggiani and all rights of 10 persons in the total estate of Enrico Viggiani.	8:7790
1457	All rights of Elsie Rings in certain real property located in Bronx, N. Y.; in certain insurance policies; and in a bank account.	8:6744
1458	All rights of Jennie Seckely in certain real property located in LaMoure County, N. Dak., and in a bank account.	8:6744
1459	All rights of Alice Horowitz Andreozzi Vernini D'Assergio in the estate of Elizabeth W. Long.	8:6744

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
1460	Certain personal property owned by S. Takebe	8: 8198
1461	All rights of Prof. Dr. Staudinger in a contract with I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., relating to patents.	8: 10523
1462	All rights of Karl Imhoff in a contract with Dorr Co., Inc., relating to a patent.	8: 10523
1463	All rights of Georg Hermann Usbeck in a contract with William Bauroth relating to a patent.	8: 10524
1464	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in a contract with E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. relating to a patent.	8: 10524
1465	1 patent application.	8: 10525
1466	Certain personal property owned by Ernst Clar.	8: 8199
1467	Certain personal property owned by Joseph J. Hossner.	8: 8200
1468	Certain personal property owned by K. Sasaka.	8: 9470
1469	All of the capital stock of Ostram Corporation.	8: 8572
1470	Certain personal property owned by Concordia S. A.	8: 8201
1471	Certain personal property owned by Manfred Weiss Steel and Metal Works, Ltd.	8: 8201
1472	All rights of Permel Zornanchuzalgyar, R. T. in a claim for just compensation arising out of requisition by W. P. B. of certain personality.	8: 8573
1473	All rights of certain persons in a trust created under the will of John F. Betz.	8: 6744
1474	All rights of certain persons in a trust created under the will of August Boecher.	8: 6744
1475	All rights of Dr. Max Bruno Arthur Deus and Olga Deus in the trusts created under the will of Estelle E. Deus.	8: 6745
1476	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Charles Eisenbeis.	8: 6745
1477	All rights of certain persons in a trust mortgage pool of the Farmers Trust Co. of Lancaster, Pa.	8: 6745
1478	All rights of Countess Santucci Fontanelli and Leonora Holmes Mola in the trusts created under the will of Esther R. Holmes.	8: 6746
1479	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Katharina Jacob.	8: 6746
1480	All of the estate of Anni Christa Lasch under guardianship.	8: 6747
1481	Cash—\$5,872.65, distributable to certain persons under the estate of Henry Meyer.	8: 6747
1482	All rights of Siegfried Mundheim in the estate of Samuel Mundheim.	8: 6747
1483	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Jacob Nehel.	8: 6748
1484	All rights of certain persons in a trust created under the will of Johanna Nelson.	8: 6748
1485	All rights of Mattia Pejrolo and Maria Pejrolo in the estate of Giovanni Pejrolo.	8: 6749
1486	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Herman Popp.	8: 6749
1487	All rights of Anna Seifert and heirs in a trust created under the will of Franz E. Seifert.	8: 6749
1488	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Henrietta E. Smith.	8: 6750
1489	All rights of Josephine Casali in the estate of Theodora Casey Topliffe.	8: 6750
1490	Cash—\$23,822.76, distributable to Anna Zirk and Georg Wilkens under the estate of John Wilkens.	8: 6751
1491	Certain personal property owned by Johannes Bischoff and/or Johannes Bischoff and Co.	8: 8202
1492	All rights of Hugo Stolzenberg and Felicitas Felten in certain real property located in California, in Massachusetts; in certain obligations secured by a mortgage; and in a trust agreement concerning certain of these properties.	8: 7734
1493	All rights of certain persons in certain obligations secured by mortgages; in insurance policies; and in the debts of Richter & Kaiser, Inc.	8: 12104
1494	Certain personal property owned by Carlo Crespi fu Antonio.	8: 8202
1495	Certain personal property owned by Mariano Dellepiane di G. B.	8: 8202
1496	1 patent application.	8: 10525
1497	All rights of Edgar William Brandt in a contract with the United States of America relating to a patent.	8: 10525
1498	All rights of Anna Becker in certain obligations secured by mortgages; in the debts of Richter & Kaiser, Inc., and in an insurance policy.	8: 7124
1499	1,970 shares of the common capital stock of the Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii.	8: 9244
1500	2,378 shares of the common capital stock of the Pacific Bank.	8: 9244
1501	All of the assets of the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., Honolulu branch.	8: 10032
1502	Certain personal property owned by the Government General of Formosa.	8: 8203
1503	All rights of Marta Hauser in certain real properties located in Humboldt County, Calif.; in certain personal property; and in a bank account.	8: 8203
1504	All rights of George Bucking and Matilda Bucking in certain real property located in New York, N. Y.; in certain bank accounts; in the debts of Louis Schrag, Inc.; and in certain insurance policies.	8: 7735
1505	All rights of certain persons in certain real property located in San Francisco, Berkeley, and Kern County, Calif.; and in 2 bank accounts.	8: 8204
1506	All rights of Heinrich Brader and Beata Brader in certain real property located in St. Albans, N. Y.; in the debts of Richter & Kaiser, Inc.; and in certain insurance policies.	8: 7124
1507	Certain personal property owned by Cotonificio Spotorno.	8: 8205
1508	One-half interest of Carl Zeiss in a patent.	8: 10526
1509	All rights of Zeiss-Aerotopograph G. m. b. H. in a contract with the Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., relating to a patent.	8: 10526
1510	All rights of Telefunkenplatte G. m. b. H. in a claim against the Europa Import Co., Inc.	8: 8573
1511	All rights of Societe Anonyme des Manufactures de Glaces et Produits Chimiques de St. Gobain, Chaung and Cirey; of Compagnies Reunis des Glaces et Verres Speciaux du Nord de la France; and Raymond Meer; each in a contract with the American Security Co., relating to a patent; and 1 patent.	8: 10526
1512	Certain patent applications.	8: 10527
1513	Certain inventions and disclosures.	8: 8014
1514	do.	8: 8016

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
1515	Certain inventions and disclosures.	8: 8017
1516	do.	8: 8017
1517	All rights of Carl Zeiss in a contract with the Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., relating to a patent.	8: 10579
1518	All rights of Heraeus-Vaeuumschmelze A. G. in a contract with the U. S. Steel Corporation relating to patents.	8: 10580
1519	All rights of Askania-Werke, A. G. in a contract with the Milwaukee Gas Specialty Co., relating to patents.	8: 10580
1520	1 patent application.	8: 10580
1521	Certain trade marks.	8: 10581
1522	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Ida Boehme.	8: 7790
1523	All rights of Anna Archbald in the trust estate created under the will of Elizabeth C. Archbald.	8: 7791
1524	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Petro Barraneo.	8: 7791
1525	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Gottlieb Buerkle.	8: 7792
1526	All rights of Michelangelo Cefalogli in the estate of Carmela Cefalogli.	8: 7792
1527	All rights of certain persons in the trusts estates created under the will of Zilla D. de Nivernais.	8: 7792
1528	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Giovanni D'Ilario.	8: 7793
1529	All rights of Emma Mathieson Gross in the estate of Rosina B. Dorn.	8: 7793
1530	All rights of Cecelie Fausten and Marion C. Fausten in a trust created under the will of Walther Fausten.	8: 7793
1531	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Morris George.	8: 7794
1532	All rights of Charlotte Hecht in the estate of Albertine Hedwig E. Hecht.	8: 7794
1533	All rights of Martha Bucheim-Bielefeld and Hermine Bucheim in the trust estate created under the will of Walter E. Hering.	8: 7794
1534	All rights of Mrs. Bertha Hirsch and Miss Clementine Mayer in the trust estate created under the will of Clementine Hirsch.	8: 7795
1535	Cash—\$389.70, distributable to Johanna Demmerle and Else Demmerle under the liquidation of the Integrity Trust Co.	8: 7795
1536	All rights of Yachiyo Kawaguchi and Chiyoko Kawaguchi in the guardianship estate of George, Yachiyo, and Chiyoko Kawaguchi.	8: 7796
1537	All rights of George Kilian and Maria Kilian in the estate of John Kilian.	8: 7796
1538	All rights of Fritz Sauerbrel and Fritz Hubert in the estate of Frederick Loehrs, Sr.	8: 7796
1539	All rights of Eberhard Hempel and Elisabeth S. Hempel in the trust under the will of John P. Monks.	8: 7797
1540	All rights of Kienzle Taxameter und Apparate, A. G. in the debts of the Ohmer Fare Register Co.	8: 7797
1541	All rights of Meta Nissen in the trust estate created under the will of Hans R. Peters.	8: 7797
1542	All rights of Filomina Pignatello in the estate of Fidele Pignatello.	8: 7798
1543	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Margherita Zeraga.	8: 7798
1544	All rights of Johanna Oostendorp, Jr., to certain real property located in Cleveland, Ohio, and a bank account.	8: 10308
1545	All rights of John I. Gross and Rosina Gross in certain real property located in Englewood, N. J., and in a bank account.	8: 8573
1546	All rights of Silvio Pretetti and Maria Bartolomei in certain real property located in Memphis, Tenn., and in a bank account.	8: 8574
1547	All rights of Maria Campese in certain real property located in Philadelphia, Pa., and in a debt owing her by the Zaccaria Realty Co.	8: 9074
1548	All rights of Robert Buz in certain real property located in Detroit, Mich., and in a debt owing him by the Detroit Trust Co.	8: 12105
1549	All rights of John Hildebrand and Mary Hildebrand in certain real property located in Cleveland, Ohio; in a bank account; and in a debt owing them by the Cleveland Trust Co.	8: 9075
1550	Certain inventions and disclosures.	8: 8564
1551	do.	8: 8565
1552	Certain patent applications.	8: 10582
1553	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Agostino Alessandrini.	8: 7610
1554	Amendment.	8: 9245
1555	All rights of Gaetano Ardolino in the estate of Mario Fierro Ardolino.	8: 7610
1556	Cash—\$1,642.14, distributable to Minna Rieblitz and Mrs. Nan Baeuerlen under the estate of Marie L. Baeuerlen.	8: 7610
1557	Cash—\$4,445.17, distributable to Auguste Boehm under the estate of Anna Boehm.	8: 7611
1558	Cash—\$1,762.11, distributable to certain persons under the estate of Mary Bogash (Bogasch).	8: 7611
1559	Cash—\$3,743, distributable to certain persons under the estate of Peter Brachetti.	8: 7611
1560	All rights of certain persons in a trust created under trust agreement between Lydia H. Burgstaller and the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co.	8: 7612
1561	Cash—\$1,125.84, distributable to certain persons under the estate of Theresa Keller.	8: 7612
1562	All rights of certain persons in a trust created under the will of John W. (William) Kogge.	8: 7613
1563	Cash—\$3,520.81, distributable to 3 persons under the estate of Giuseppe Lauriola.	8: 7613
1564	All rights of Dorothea Drews in the mortgage participation fund of the Lawyers Mortgage Co.	8: 7613
1565	All rights of Amy Wetmore May in the trust created under the will of John Frederick May.	8: 7614
1566	All rights of Amy Wetmore May in the estate of William May.	8: 7614
1567	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Johanna Nossen.	8: 7614

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
1568	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of Sarah Maria Price	8: 7615
1569	All rights of 3 persons in the trust created under the will of George N. Reichard	8: 7616
1570	All rights of Rosa Sara Cohn in the estate of S. S. Scharzweiss	8: 7616
1571	Cash—\$2,539.80, distributable to Otto Guenther and Fritz Guenther under the estate of Katie Schoen	8: 7616
1572	All rights of 3 persons in a trust created by a decree of partition in the matter of the estate of Deiderich Schroeder	8: 7616
1573	All rights of 3 persons in the trust created under the will of Fred Schubert	8: 7617
1574	All rights of Isaac Ushitel in the estate of Jennie Schuman	8: 7617
1575	All rights of Helmut Schwarzbach in his guardianship estate	8: 7617
1576	All rights of Angelo Servente and Giovanni Gotelli in the estate of Abramo Servente	8: 7618
1577	All rights of Marie Stein and Annelise Hohner in a trust created under the will of Hedwig Stader	8: 7618
1578	All rights of Waldfriedhof Cemetery Association in the trust estate created under the will of Elise Stoehr-Bartholomay	8: 7618
1579	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Hermine Caroline Stueven	8: 7619
1580	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of Martin Wackwitz	8: 7619
1581	All rights of Marie Pfitzer in the estate of Gertrude Vanderbilt Whitney	8: 7619
1582	Certain personal property owned by Christian F. Ahrenkiel and Anne Ahrenkiel and an insurance policy	8: 9471
1583	All of the assets of Batzouroff and Cie New York Branch	8: 9076
1584	50 shares of the common capital stock of Mideuropean Food Package Service, Inc.	8: 9472
1585	51 shares of the common capital stock and 500 shares of the preferred capital stock of the Staple Fiber Corporation	8: 9076
1586	Certain personal property owned by Kumeo Kato	8: 9472
1587	1 patent and 2 patent applications	8: 10582
1588	All rights of Societe Internationale De Carottage Electrique Proceses Schlumberger in a contract with Schlumberger Well Surveying Corporation, relating to a patent	8: 10583
1589	Certain patents and all rights of Societe Francaise Hispano-Suiza in a contract with the Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, relating to a patent	8: 10583
1591	All rights of Stiftung, F. W. G., to all property in the United States held on its behalf and standing in the name of Ernst W. C. Topfer, a copartnership	8: 10678
1592	10 shares of the common capital stock of H. F. Ritter & Co., Inc., and all rights of Stiftung, J. W. G., and F. W. Holland-Letz in the debts of that company	8: 10678
1593	160 shares of the common capital stock of the Original Laminated Patentbarrel Co.	8: 10833
1594	Certain personal property owned by Willy Luckmann and Kaethe Luckmann	8: 9473
1595	All rights of Maria Scaramellini Pironcini in certain real property located in Logan County, Colo., and in a bank account	8: 9077
1596	All rights of Gustav Otto Richard Hofmeister in certain real property located in Bergenfield, N. J., in an insurance policy, and in a bank account	8: 9077
1597	All rights of Antjelina Helenbrock in certain real property located in Stark County, N. Dak., and in a bank account, and 4 shares of the common stock of the Peoples Telephone Co.	8: 8762
1598	All rights of Helen Ward Doerfert in certain real property located in Brooklyn, N. Y., in the debts of Richter and Kaiser, Inc., and in certain insurance policies	8: 9078
1599	All rights of Richard C. Nickelsen in certain real property located in Brooklyn, N. Y., in certain insurance policies, and in a bank account	8: 8763
1600	All rights of Adelmo Donnini in certain real property located in Richmond, Va., and in Rudee Heights, Va., and in 2 bank accounts	8: 9078
1601	Inventions and disclosures	8: 8566
1602	All rights of Catharina Staggenborg in the estate of Henry G. Kuper	8: 8018
1603	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Diedrich Stede	8: 8018
1604	All rights of Fara Bomura Buscetta and Antonina Buscetta in the estate of Ignazio Buscetta	8: 8019
1605	All rights of certain persons in the estate of John F. Euler	8: 8019
1606	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Emma Feickert	8: 8019
1607	All rights of Ella Lange (Ella Lange Gaab) in the estate of Paul Gaab	8: 8020
1608	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Carmino Gloriano	8: 8020
1609	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Karl Kaufmann	8: 8020
1610	All rights of 3 persons in a trust created under the will of Augusta M. Keller	8: 8021
1611	All rights of Ernst Kempter and Johanna Friederike Kempter in the estate of Karl Kempter	8: 8021
1612	All rights of J. Gluckselig and Sohn and K. F. Koehlers Antiquarium in the estate of Edith Rockefeller McCormick	8: 8022
1613	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Richard Mosche	8: 8022
1614	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate created under the will of Fritz Nobel	8: 8022
1615	All rights of Guglielmo Ambrosetti in a trust created under the will of Stephen Hills Parker	8: 8023
1616	Cash—\$1,494.35, distributable to Anna Hagendorf under the estate of Charlotte Passow	8: 8023
1617	All rights of Louise Wilhelmine Christine Dobbke in the estate of Herman Pfeiffer	8: 8023
1618	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Frederick Rayer	8: 8024
1619	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Oskar Rust	8: 8024
1620	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Marie L. Schildgen	8: 8024
1621	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Johannes Schultz	8: 8025
1622	All rights of Ludwig Bauer in the estate of Anna Unterholzner	8: 8025

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
1623	All rights of Elizabeth Unterholzner and Ludwig Bauer in the estate of Barbara Unterholzner	8: 8025
1624	All rights of Maria Webers and Willy Webers in the estate of Henry Webers	8: 8026
1625	All rights of Aurelia Traverso and Paulino Traverso in a trust created under the will of Daniele Ceva	8: 8205
1626	All rights of Theresa S. Schwarz in funds and securities awarded in the estate of Elisabeth Cecile Stormer	8: 8205
1627	All rights of Karl Horst in funds and securities awarded in the estate of Morten Neilson	8: 8206
1628	All rights of Mrs. Hedwig Hermann in the property held in trust under the will of Sanford Sachs	8: 8206
1629	All rights of Johanna Fricke and Margarethe Oberhauser Seedorf in the estate of Henry W. T. Steiny	8: 8206
1630	400 shares of the common capital stock of the Bauer Type Foundry, Inc., and all rights of Fundicion Tipografica Neufville, S. A., in the debts of that corporation	8: 10309
1631	1,994 shares of the common capital stock of T. Sumida and Co., Ltd.	8: 10032
1632	All rights of Gaetano Nanni in certain real property located in New Orleans, La., in certain personal property, and in 2 bank accounts	8: 9578
1634	All rights of Windmoller and Holscher, G. m. b. H. in contracts with Bates International Bag Co. and with Modern Value Bag Co. relating to patents	8: 10584
1635	All rights of "Ringfeder" G. m. b. H. in a contract with Oscar R. Wikander relating to a patent	8: 10584
1636	1 patent and 2 patent applications	8: 10584
1637	All rights of the Firm of Carl Zeiss in a contract with Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., relating to a patent	8: 10585
1638	All rights of the firm of Carl Zeiss in a contract with Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., relating to a patent	8: 10585
1639	Certain personal property owned by the Japanese Government and by certain persons	8: 8574
1640	All assets of the German American Bund	8: 11184
1641	All rights of Clara Heinze in certain obligations secured by a mortgage, in an insurance policy, and in certain obligations owing her by the Manufacturers Trust Co.	8: 9079
1642	Certain personal property owned by Heinrich Kempf and Mrs. Heinrich Kempf	8: 9474
1643	All rights of Rutgerswerke A. G., and of Silesia Verein Chemischer Fabriken in certain contracts with Bhokol, Ltd., relating to patents	8: 10586
1644	1 patent and all rights of Friedrich Wilhelm Holland-Letz in a contract with Ritter & Carlton Co. relating thereto	8: 10586
1645	All rights of Chinoim Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works Co., Ltd., in a contract with Campbell Products, Inc., relating to a trade-mark	8: 10587
1646	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in a contract with Rohm & Haas Co. relating to a patent	8: 10587
1647	1 patent application	8: 10587
1648	All rights of August Koppers in a contract with the Koppers Co. relating to a patent	8: 10588
1649	All of the estate of Christ Corcofingas less the payment of administrative expenses, taxes, debts, and a legacy of \$2,000 to Mary Lerma	8: 8569
1652	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Rosa Reiser	8: 8763
1653	All rights of certain persons in a trust created under the will of Martin Resch	8: 8764
1654	All rights of Marie Ride Restivo in the estate of Antonio Ride	8: 8764
1655	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Thomas Sacco	8: 8764
1656	All rights of Katherina Sevetics and Johann Schmidt in the estate of Thomas Schmidt	8: 8765
1657	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Julius Scott	8: 8765
1658	All rights of Catherine Birney von Schoen in the estate of Katherina Birney Seip	8: 8766
1659	All rights of Jacob Sonnen in the estate of John P. Sonnen	8: 8766
1660	All rights of certain persons in the trust estate held by the Safe Deposit & Trust Co. of Baltimore as trustee under the will of William Sues	8: 8766
1661	All rights of Pearl Imperatori in the estate of William F. Taylor	8: 8767
1662	All rights of Luigi Vercelli and Ballo Gogheima in the estate of Joseph Vercelli	8: 8767
1663	All rights of certain persons in the estate of George Michael Trost	8: 8767
1664	All rights of Mrs. Emma Whitney Wiese in the trust estate created under the will of James S. Whitney	8: 8768
1665	All rights of Joseph Chokichi Abe as proprietor in Abe Appliances; and all of the assets of Abe Appliances	8: 10033
1666	Certain personal property owned by Marjorie Leppla Tangee	8: 9474
1667	Certain personal property owned by Charlotte Schiwek	8: 9475
1668	All rights of Diedrich Burgdorf and Anna Burgdorf in three obligations secured by mortgages; in the debts of Richter and Kaiser, Inc.; and in certain insurance policies	8: 12489
1669	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Rudolph Appelt and in certain real property located in Tacoma, Wash.	8: 8769
1670	All rights of the firm of Carl Zeiss in a contract with Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., relating to a patent	8: 10588
1671	All rights of Kalle & Co. A. G. in a contract with Charles Bruning Co., Inc., relating to a patent	8: 10588
1672	Certain copyright interests	8: 12240
1673	All rights of Tsukasa Kiyono in certain real property located in Mobile County, Ala.	8: 9080
1674	One trade-mark; and all rights of S. A. Felice Bisleri & Cia in contracts, one with Bisleri Co., Inc., and the other with Bisleri Co., Inc., Michele Bonelli, Joseph Amoruso, John Patella, Carmelo Amoruso and Fiore, relating to a trade-mark and formula; and all rights of Michele Bonelli in the latter contract	8: 10589
1675	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Peter Eckert	8: 9080
1676	All rights of Natale Gullotta in the estate of Harry W. C. Bowdoin	8: 9081

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
1677	All rights of Christian Christen in the estate of Jacob E. Christian	8: 9081
1678	All rights of Martha Tingle in the estate of Marie Greisert	8: 9081
1679	All rights of Eunice Harrah Michahelles in the estate of Georgina Balfour Harrah	8: 9082
1680	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Johanna Hessling	8: 9082
1681	All rights of Frau Arnold Klugkist in the estate of Berta Hofer	8: 9083
1682	Cash, \$992.90, distributable to Rose M. Kohler and Florian Holderried under the estate of Alfred Holderried	8: 9083
1683	All rights of Anna Barz and (Mrs.) Elsie Brand in the estate of Augusta Malerle	8: 9083
1684	All rights of Antonio Mazzuca in the trust created under the will of John Mazzuca	8: 9084
1685	All rights of Marie Schubert in the estate of W. W. Parker	8: 9084
1686	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Antonio Pasca	8: 9084
1687	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Emelia C. Rinker	8: 9085
1688	All rights of Hedwig Bauerfeind geb Thummier in the estate of Alfred Daniel Schiaf	8: 9085
1689	All rights of certain persons in the trust created under the will of Caroline Schroeder	8: 9085
1690	All rights of certain persons in the trust created for the benefit of Charles Seilern Aspang under the will of Antoinette Seilern	8: 9086
1691	All rights of William Oser and Gustave Oser in the estate of Wilhelmina Stegmuller	8: 9086
1692	Cash—\$3,422.09, distributable to Alfreda Struve under the estate of Auguste W. Struve	8: 9086
1693	All rights of Helene Ahrens in the estate of Louise M. Swift	8: 9087
1694	All rights of Karl Wollschlaeger in the estate of Daniel Wollschlaeger	8: 9088
1695	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Lena Zernetsch	8: 9088
1696	All rights of Alfa-Romeo, S. A., in a claim for just compensation as a result of requisitioning by War Production Board of certain steel billets	8: 10033
1697	All rights of "Corrado" Societa Anonima di Navigazione in a claim for just compensation as a result of requisitioning by War Production Board of a vessel	8: 10033
1698	All rights of Margherita Rossetto in an obligation secured by a mortgage	8: 10678
1699	1 invention and disclosure	8: 10034
1700	All rights of Hans Thoma in a contract with Hansea Patent Service Corporation relating to a patent	8: 10625
1701	1 patent	8: 10625
1702	All rights of the firm of Ernst Leitz, Optische Werke, in a contract with the Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., relating to a patent	8: 10625
1703	All rights of Siemen-Schuckert Werke A. G., Metallgesellschaft A. G., and Siemens-Lurgi-Cottrell-Electrofilter-Gesellschaft m. b. H. fur Forschung und Patentverwertung, in a contract with the International Precipitation Co., Western Precipitation Corporation, Research Corporation, and Lodge Cottrell, Ltd., relating to a patent	8: 10626
1704	All rights of Dr. Alexander Wacker Gesellschaft fur Electrochemische Industrie, G. m. b. H., in a contract with G. S. Blakeslee & Co., relating to a patent	8: 10626
1705	All rights of Pfaelzischen Chamotte und Thonwerke (Schiffer und Kircher) A. G. and Freyn Engineering Co., relating to a patent	8: 10626
1706	All rights of Siemens and Halske A. G. in a contract with the Eastman Kodak Co., relating to certain magazine reloading fees	8: 10034
1707	1 patent, and all rights of Bruno Lange in a contract with the Lange & Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, relating thereto	8: 10627
1708	All rights of Lurgi Gesellschaft and Metallgesellschaft A. G., in a contract between the latter and the International Precipitation Co., relating to a patent	8: 10627
1709	All rights of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. in a contract with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., relating to a patent	8: 10628
1710	2 patents; and all rights of N. V. Internationale Alfol Maatschappij in a contract with Max Breitung, relating to a patent	8: 10628
1711	All rights of Frans van der Grinten in a contract with Charles Bruning Co., Inc.; and of Kalle and Co. A. G. and Ozalid Corporation, in a contract with Charles Bruning Co., Inc.; both relating to a patent	8: 10629
1712	Certain inventions and disclosures	8: 9579
1713	1 patent application	8: 10629
1714	3 patent applications	8: 10630
1715	Certain inventions and disclosures	8: 9580
1716	All rights of Richard Jahre in a contract with Radio Patents Corporation relating to a patent	8: 10630
1717	Certain patent applications	8: 10630
1718	1 patent application	8: 10631
1719	Certain patent applications	8: 10631
1720	1 patent application	8: 10632
1721	All assets of Deutsches Haus, Inc.	8: 10679
1722	All rights of Jean Gusken and Maschinenfabrik Gerber Waqslsen in the debts of A. W. Buhlmann, Inc., bankrupt	8: 9245
1723	All rights of certain persons in the trusts created under the will of Augusta von Hagen Brand, and all rights of Richard Brill in the estate of Augusta von Hagen Brand	8: 9245
1724	All rights of Inez Chamois and Theresa Chamois in the estate of Paul Chamois	8: 9246
1725	Cash, \$55, distributable to Rosolina Garbo and the children of Salvatore Garbo in the case of Joseph A. Dematteo vs. John Garbo et al.	8: 9246
1726	All rights of the heirs and next of kin, names unknown, of Franz Dierich in his estate	8: 9246
1727	Cash, \$800, distributable to certain persons under the estate of Charles Fabisch	8: 9247
1728	All rights of Elsa Anna Stumpp in the trust estate created under the will of George M. Fassnacht	8: 9247
1729	All rights of Francesco Gigliotti and Antonio Gigliotti in the estate of Vincenzo Gigliotti	8: 9247
1730	All rights of Mrs. Rösle Goltz in the estate of Rose Gold	8: 9248

List of Vesting Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

Vesting order No.	Summary description of property vested	Federal Register citation
1731	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Philipp Guth	8: 9248
1732	Cash, \$1,802.26, distributable to Lillie Rupphof and Mary Rupphof under the estate of Edward Haensroth	8: 9249
1733	All rights of certain persons in the estate of August Horneff	8: 9249
1734	All rights of Takano Kasai and Takeo Kasai in the estate of Tadaichi Kasai	8: 9249
1735	Cash, \$1,712.45, distributable to certain persons under the estate of Auguste Krause	8: 9250
1736	All rights of Anna Fassari and Vittorio Manzi in the estate of Henry Manzi	8: 9250
1737	All rights of Eugenia Mantovani and Egidio Mantovani in the estate of Ernesto Mantovani	8: 9250
1738	All rights of Otto Feibelmann in the estate of Mathilde Moritz	8: 9251
1739	All rights of Angelo de Paolo in his estate under guardianship	8: 9251
1740	All rights of certain persons in the trust created under the will of Carlo Pinchetti	8: 9251
1741	All rights of certain persons in the estate of Gottlob Reinhardt	8: 9252
1742	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Siegfried Max Bier	8: 9252
1743	1 invention and disclosure	8: 9582
1744	1 invention and disclosure	8: 9582
1745	All rights of Lorenzo Fassio in 2 obligations secured by mortgages, and in a bank account	8: 10679
1746	4 shares of the common stock of the A. V. Publishing Corporation	8: 10834
1747	All rights of Marie Maier and the issue of Joseph Maier in the estate of Lena C. Herr	8: 9253
1748	All rights of Giuseppina Pagliaro in the estate of Samuel Candido	8: 9253
1749	All rights of 3 persons in the estate of Helen Forster	8: 9253
1750	All rights of Mrs. Annunziata and Tomazo Gambini in the estate of D. Gambini; and in certain real property located in Galveston, Tex.	8: 9254
1751	All rights of Hermann Lang in the estate of Louise Lang	8: 9254
1752	All rights of certain persons in the receivership estate of Albert Linz, deceased; and in certain real property located in Baltimore County, Md.	8: 9254
1753	All rights of Wilhelm Stocke and Lena Christ in the estate of Henry Louis Stocke	8: 9255
1754	Cash, \$42.40, distributable to Luigia Trevisan under the estate of John Zanier	8: 9256
1755	404 shares of the common capital stock of Oahu Junk Co., Ltd.	8: 10834
1756	1 patent; and all rights of Centrale des Matieres Colorantes in a contract with General Aniline Works, Inc., relating thereto	8: 10632

EXHIBIT B

List of General Orders and Regulations Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943

General order No.	Descriptive title	Requisite forms	Date executed	Federal Register citation
			1942	
2	Requiring reports concerning patents and patent applications in which there is an enemy or foreign national interest.	Form APC-2, to be executed in duplicate (prescribed exceptions), under oath.	June 15	7:4634
3	Requiring persons having an interest in patents or patent applications to report changes in their status as foreign nationals.	Statement under oath	June 15	7:4635
4	Filing of claims arising as a result of vesting orders.	Form APC-1, to be executed in triplicate, under oath.	July 10	7:5539
	Regulations under G. O. No. 4: relating to the receipt and disbursement of claims.	Form APC-1, as above.		7:2260
5	Requiring persons acting under judicial supervision or court proceedings to report property, involved in such supervision or proceedings, in which there is enemy or foreign national interest.	Form APC-3, to be executed in duplicate, under oath.	Aug. 3	7:6199
6	Requiring service of process, upon any person within any designated enemy country or any enemy-occupied territory, to be made upon the Alien Property Custodian.	Copy of process or notice, properly executed.	Aug. 3	7:6199
7	Delegating power of certification to the Secretary of the Office of Alien Property Custodian.		Sept. 15	7:8376
8	Prohibiting participation of employees of the Office of Alien Property Custodian in transactions affecting properties in which the Office has any interest.		Sept. 17	7:8377
11	Prohibiting transactions by or on behalf of foreign nationals respecting patents or trade-marks.		Nov. 17	7:9475
	Regulation No. 1 under G. O. No. 11: Exempting certain persons from the prohibitions of G. O. No. 11.		do.	7:9477
	Regulation No. 2 under G. O. No. 11: Licensing certain transactions involving patents and trade-marks.	Forms APC-13P and APC-13T, reporting certain patent and trade-mark applications respectively, required to be executed in one copy, under oath, and attached. Forms APC-14P and APC-14T, reporting instruments affecting certain interests in patents and trade-marks, respectively, required to be executed in one copy, under oath. Form APC-15, stating conditions of recording, required to be attached to instrument and recorded in U. S. Patent Office.	do.	7:9477
12	Requiring reports of unfiled patent applications and disclosures of enemy nationals.	Forms APC-14P and APC-14T, reporting instruments affecting certain interests in patents and trade-marks, respectively, required to be executed in one copy, under oath.	Nov. 17	7:9476
13	Prohibiting certain transactions respecting interests in works subject to copyrights.		Nov. 17	7:9476
	Regulation No. 1 under G. O. No. 13: Exempting certain persons from the prohibitions of G. O. No. 13.		do.	7:9477
	Regulation No. 2 under G. O. No. 13: Exempting certain transactions from the prohibitions of G. O. No. 13.		do.	7:9478

List of General Orders and Regulations Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943—Continued

General order No.	Descriptive title	Requisite forms	Date executed	Federal Register citation
13	Regulation No. 3 under G. O. No. 13: Licensing certain transactions involving copyrights.	Forms APC-21, APC-22, and APC-23, reporting instruments, stating conditions of recording, and reporting application for renewal, respectively, required to be executed in single copies: Form APC-21 under oath, Form APC-22 is attached to instrument and recorded in the U. S. Copyright Office.	1942 Dec. 29	8:1
14	Requiring reports on interests in copyrights of designated foreign nationals.	Form APC-18, required to be executed in duplicate, under oath.	Dec. 1	7:10546
15	Relating to the filing of claims to vested patents and patent applications.	Forms APC-16 and APC-17, reporting such claims for inventors and assignees, respectively, required to be executed in one copy, under oath.	Dec. 29	7:223
17	Safeguarding confidential records of the Office of Alien Property Custodian.		Dec. 18	7:10906
18	Requiring reports of royalties due and payable to the Alien Property Custodian under vested patent rights.	Form APC-19 reporting royalties due; and APC-20 in duplicate, to accompany royalty payments.	1943 Jan. 9	8:1707
20	Regulating payment, transfer, or distribution of property in the process of administration under judicial supervision.		Feb. 9	8:1780
21	Extension of time for filing notices of claim under vesting orders.	Form APC-1 to be filed on or before Sept. 1, 1943, or later in certain cases.	Mar. 13	8:3245
22	Reporting of copyrights or interests therein.	Statement under oath	May 20	8:7095
23	Reports of royalties due and payable to the Alien Property Custodian under vested interests in works subject to copyright.	Form APC-45 in duplicate to report royalties due and payable prior to vesting; Form APC-46 to report royalties which become due and payable after vesting; Form APC-1 may be used as application for refund.	June 10	8:9178
26	Regulations governing the sale of property vested by the Alien Property Custodian.		May 29	8:7628

EXHIBIT C

List of Special Orders Issued by the Office of Alien Property Custodian, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Special order No.	Descriptive title	Date executed
1	Requiring procedures necessary to transfer title of shares in J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., owned by certain enemy nationals to the Alien Property Custodian.	July 16, 1942
2	Requiring termination of certain employment contracts of General Aniline & Film Corporation.	July 30, 1942
3	Requiring termination of a certain employment contract of General Aniline & Film Corporation.	Oct. 21, 1942

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

EXHIBIT D

List of Claims Pending in the Office of Alien Property Custodian Under Vesting Orders, Supervisory Orders and Special Orders<sup>1</sup>

Serial No.	Claimant	Serial No.	Claimant
2	Curt B. Muller.	83	Alfred Boch and Hyman Wechsler.
3	Rohm and Haas Co.	84	Julius Gimbel.
4	Do.	85	Pennsylvania Railroad Co.
5	William H. Cotton.	86	Terminal Warehouse Co.
6	Spencer Thermostat Co.	87	Senzo Usui.
7	Metals and Controls Corporation.	88	General Electric Co.
8	Proctor & Gamble Co.	89	Do.
9	Do.	90	Ernest David Baerwald.
15	Scherling Corporation.	91	State Board of Equalization of California.
20	Resinous Products & Chemical Co.	92	Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. and Westinghouse Electric International Co.
22	International Business Machines Corp.		
23	Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co.		
26	Edgar Ausnit.	93	Eastman Kodak Co.
27	Weston Electrical Instrument Co.	94	Elsie Usui.
29	Federal Reserve Bank of New York (Collecting Agent for Commonwealth Bank of Australia).	95	North American Rayon Corporation.
30	Hanns Ed Gleichman.	96	Do.
31	Roy F. Steward.	97	Do.
32	Do.	98	Do.
33	General Cable Corporation.	99	Do.
34	Victor Chemical Works.	100	American Bemberg Corporation.
35	Elsa Horowitz.	101	Do.
36	International Silk Guild, Inc.	102	Richardson & Auer.
37	Roy F. Steward.	103	Do.
38	Vincenzo and Elizabeth Brogna.	104	Do.
39	International Silk Guild, Inc.	105	Caputi & Caputi.
40	Do.	106	Richardson & Auer.
41	Do.	107	Charles Engelhard.
42	Do.	108	Do.
43	Adolph J. Borner.	109	H. C. Bierman.
44	Henry L. Feist.	110	Do.
45	Morrison, Kennedy & Campbell.	111	Do.
46	Johan Steenberg.	112	S. Lisk & Brother.
47	Otto Haas.	113	Richardson & Auer.
48	Do.	114	Crawford & Sprague.
49	Emil Schill.	115	John B. Brady.
50	Do.	116	Hoover Co.
51	Pande, Cameron & Co.	117	H. C. Bierman.
52	Draeger Shipping Co., Inc.	118	Daniel F. Young, Inc.
53	Frederick Draeger.	119	Guaranty Trust Co. of New York.
54	Merchandise Factors, Inc.	120	Kamerman & Witkin.
56	American-Austrian Magnesite Corporation.	121	Linde Air Products Co.
57	Societe Purfina Maritime.	122	General Petroleum Corporation of California.
58	International Business Machines.	123	Minnie Borten.
59	Ferrocarril Corporation of America.	124	State Board of Equalization of California.
60	Do.	125	Florence W. Griswold.
61	Bernard Bodenstein.	126	Rudolf Waldmann.
62	Elizabeth Penney.	127	Hans M. Salzmann and Family.
63	Paul Kolsman.	128	Curt Albu.
64	Bailey, Stephens & Huettig.	129	Frieda Pilatzky.
65	Elizabeth Penney.	130	C. Martin Riedel.
66	Kimble Glass Co.	131	John B. Brady.
67	Do.	132	Do.
68	Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation.	133	Do.
69	Do.	134	Do.
70	Do.	135	Do.
71	Do.	136	Do.
72	Do.	137	Do.
73	Do.	138	Do.
74	Do.	139	Hercules Powder Co.
75	Do.	140	Do.
76	Do.	141	Do.
77	Do.	142	Do.
78	International Silk Guild, Inc.	143	Do.
79	Do.	144	Do.
80	Eastman Kodak Co.	145	Do.
81	Eduard Arnold.	146	Do.
82	H. W. Zieler and Hyman Wechsler.	147	Do.
		148	Do.
		149	Do.

<sup>1</sup> Serial numbers omitted represent claims withdrawn or superseded. Key: Numbers with no letters involve vesting orders. Numbers preceded by S involve supervisory orders. Numbers preceded by Sp involve special orders.

List of Claims Pending in the Office of Alien Property Custodian Under Vesting Orders, Supervisory Orders and Special Orders—Continued

Serial No.	Claimant	Serial No.	Claimant
150	Hercules Powder Co.	230	The Procter & Gamble Co.
151	Central Building Co.	231	Do.
152	H. B. Thomas & Co.	232	John B. Brady.
153	Pacific Steam Navigation Co.	233	Do.
154	Koppers Co.	234	Do.
155	George Keimath.	235	Do.
156	Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. and Westinghouse Electric International Co.	236	Do.
		237	General Steamship Corporation, Ltd.
		238	John Hey.
157	Do.	239	A. O. Glasson, Inc.
158	Do.	240	Walter Sobernheim.
159	James F. Egan.	241	Clara Eastlake.
160	Calkins, Hall, Linforth & Conard.	242	Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corporation.
161	Michael Loucas.	243	State Tax Commission of the State of New York.
162	Ulyk Eichbaum & Saree.	244	Abmet Cemil Erk.
163	Perryman Burns Coal Co.	245	Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation.
164	International Silk Guild, Inc.	246	Electro Metallurgical Co.
165	Paul Occhipinti.	247	Ilias Diamantakos.
166	170 E. 77th St. Realty Corporation.	248	Brandada Realty Corporation.
167	Nadir J. del Papa.	249	Carb. Reichman & Luria.
168	Benj. T. Rauber.	250	Pacific Westbound Conference.
169	K. A. Mayr.	251	Great Northern Railway Co.
170	Do.	252	Karl Ludwig Schiff.
171	Do.	253	Irving Bosswick.
172	Do.	254	Jules Rosen.
173	Do.	255	Rohrer, Gehrig & Co., Inc.
174	Irma Ruggero.	256	William Heumann.
175	Clyde Iron Works, Inc.	257	Eastman Kodak Co.
176	Lilienfeld Patents, Inc.	258	Rosa Rotter.
177	Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. and Westinghouse Electric International Co.	259	Dyson Shipping Co., Inc.
178	Do.	260	Harness, Dickey & Pierce.
179	Marko Dodig.	261	Fred G. Eysvogel & Son.
180	United States of America Customhouse.	262	Athanasios B. Tjimas.
181	H. C. Bierman.	263	Kresel, Hershkopf, Marin & Meyerson.
182	Do.	264	Bertha Buchholz.
183	Melvin Gelb.	265	K. A. Mayr.
184	H. C. Bierman.	266	Bayer & Clauson.
185	Do.	267	K. A. Mayr.
186	Do.	268	Do.
187	Do.	269	Do.
188	Do.	270	Do.
189	United States of America Customhouse.	271	Do.
190	John B. Brady.	272	Do.
191	Do.	273	Do.
192	Bart A. Riley.	274	Do.
193	Sylva Bayma.	275	Do.
194	Eugene R. Pickrell.	276	Do.
195	Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation.	277	Mrs. Arthur E. Caro (Ruth A. Caro).
196	H. B. Thomas & Co.	278	Friedrich R. Adler and Olga J. Adler.
197	David Goldstein.	279	Sobrinho de Izquierdo, Inc.
198	E. J. A. Watts.	280	Geo. A. Jensen & Co., Inc.
199	Union Trust Co. of District of Columbia.	281	Hartwell Cabell.
200	K. A. Mayr.	282	Geo. A. Jensen & Co., Inc.
201	Do.	283	Royal Norwegian Government.
202	Do.	284	Clara Birnholz.
203	Do.	285	Hilda Hirts.
204	Do.	286	Leval & Co., Inc.
205	Do.	287	K. A. Mayr.
206	Do.	288	Do.
207	Do.	289	Do.
208	Do.	290	The Hercules Powder Co.
209	Do.	291	Do.
210	Do.	292	Do.
211	Do.	293	State Tax Commission of the State of New York.
212	Do.	294	Helene Beinecke.
213	Do.	295	The Hercules Powder Co.
214	Do.	296	Elizabeth Penney.
215	Do.	297	William Kroll.
216	Do.	298	Max Ludwig Philippsohn.
217	European-American Trade Development Corp.	299	David H. M. Weynberg.
218	Bailey, Stephens & Huettig.	300	Helene Beinecke.
219	Oskar Behr.	301	United States Customs.
220	Arthur F. Emanuel.	302	Tide Water Associated Oil Co.
221	H. C. Bierman.	303	The Linde Air Products Co.
222	Bailey, Stephens & Huettig.	304	Do.
223	Kimble Glass Co.	305	Boston Water Purifier Co.
224	Benjamin Zaikowitz.	306	Mary Bellas Oettinger.
225	Barnard E. Smith.	307	Mildred Bellingham Poplawski.
226	The Procter & Gamble Co.		
227	Do.		
228	Do.		
229	Do.		

List of Claims Pending in the Office of Alien Property Custodian Under Vesting Orders, Supervisory Orders and Special Orders—Continued

Serial No.	Claimant	Serial No.	Claimant
308	Helen Susan Leicht.	368	Henry K. Feist.
309	George C. Dix.	369	Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.
310	Henry H. Ehrlich.	370	Kimble Glass Co.
311	United States of America (collector of customs).	371	Tennessee Eastman Corporation.
312	Eastman Kodak Co.	372	Emil Wobber.
313	Seeman Brothers, Inc.	373	Frank W. Dahn.
314	H. J. Heinz Co.	374	Ernst Kleinmann and Alfred Mendel.
315	Graham & Morse.	375	Do.
316	Do.	376	S. Ogden Steinhardt.
317	International Silk Guild, Inc.	377	George M. Weber.
Sp318	Robert Kropp.	378	William Drechsel.
319	Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. and Westinghouse Electric International Co.	379	Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
320	Do.	380	John M. Riehle & Co., Inc.
321	Do.	381	Lipman Bros. Corporation.
322	Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.	382	Katsuki Iki.
323	Do.	383	Old Dutch Mustard Co., Inc.
324	Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. and Westinghouse Electric International Co.	384	Hunt, Hill & Betts.
325	Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.	385	Do.
326	Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.	386	Romolo S. Cacciarella.
327	Do.	387	Giuseppe Stasi.
328	International Gesellschaft für Chemische Unternehmungen, A. G. (also known as Société Internationale Pour Entreprises Chimiques S. A. and as I. G. Chemie).	388	George Panthauer.
329	Beck & Co.	389	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.
330	Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.	390	Elizabeth Penney.
331	Mike Planitz.	391	H. C. Bierman.
332	First National Stores, Inc.	393	Hunt, Hill & Betts.
333	Paul L. Geiringer.	394	Do.
334	Richard Roehr.	395	Sydney W. Bowser.
335	Hartford National Bank & Trust Co. (as trustee).	396	School Street Storage Warehouse Co., Inc.
336	Do.	397	General Electric Co.
337	Laszlo Telkes.	398	Dorothy Krets Lehmann.
338	Meldowny & Martin, Inc.	399	N. V. Handelsmaatschappij (Waldorf).
339	Amos F. Olsen.	400	Ernst Berl.
340	Union Oil Co. of California.	401	Estate of Herman Kind.
341	Manchester Terminal Corporation.	402	J. M. Macdonald Import Co., Inc.
342	Office of Unemployment Compensation and Placement for the State of Washington.	403	International Business Machines Corporation.
343	Ernest Asch.	404	Vancouver Merchant's Exchange, Ltd.
344	Ernest S. Beck.	405	Do.
345	Anealia T. Uyeno.	406	The Linde Air Products Co.
346	Yuri Yajima.	407	Underwood Elliott Fisher Co.
Sp347	Herman Paul Angermueller.	408	Dr. J. D. C. Camper-Titsingh.
Sp348	Hans Werner Sachs.	409	Louis Ambroic.
349	Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.	410	Klara Klopstock.
350	Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. and Westinghouse Electric International Co.	411	Zvonimir Alexander Hirs.
351	Mable S. Muller.	412	Lowman & Hanford Co.
352	Kensuke T. Hunabashi.	413	E. F. Hutton & Co.
353	Public Service Electric & Gas Co.	414	Dr. Ignaz Kreidl.
354	Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.	415	Do.
355	Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Ltd.	416	Do.
356	The Kreidl Chemico Physical Corporation.	417	Dr. Romeo A. Luongo.
357	Libby, McNeil & Libby.	418	E. Gerli & Co., Inc.
358	Alfred Blendowsky.	419	Do.
359	Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.	420	William Winslow Gray.
360	New York Telephone Co.	421	United States Rubber Co.
361	A. J. Becker, doing business as Becker Fireproof Storage Co.	422	Do.
362	Theodore Olesen.	423	James Magnus & Cia., Ltd.
363	Horace M. Weir.	424	Jacques Nougaurou.
364	Dr. Sigfrid Berliner.	425	Charles Rudolph Corporation.
365	Standard Oil Co. of California.	426	Do.
366	Dr. Alexander Loudon (for Royal Netherlands Government).	427-	Hartford National Bank & Trust Co. (as trustee).
367	Maurice Stern.	468	Do.
		469	Do.
		470	Hunt, Hill & Betts.
		471	Do.
		472	Do.
		473	Do.
		474	Do.
		475	Do.
		476	Westchester Fire Insurance Co.
		477	Southern Pacific Co.
		478	E. Gerli & Co., Inc.
		479	Estate of Ida Auerbach.
		480	Antoni Szayna.
		481	The Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co.
		482	International Silk Guild, Inc.
		483	Do.
		484	Do.
		485	Do.
		486	Do.
		487	Do.

List of Claims Pending in the Office of Alien Property Custodian Under Vesting Orders, Supervisory Orders and Special Orders—Continued

Serial No.	Claimant	Serial No.	Claimant
488	Shinsaku Nagano.	564	John Tomasovich.
489	Eastman Kodak Co.	565	Ilse Salins.
490	Do.	566	Hercules Powder Co.
491	Hans Georg Morner.	567	Asher Blum.
492	Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, as trustee.	568	Fearnley & Eger.
493	Charles Chorna.	569	A/S Giltre.
494	Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.	570	T. L. Milburn.
495	One Park Avenue, Inc.	571	Black, Varian & Simon.
496	Samuel Slote.	572	The Hercules Powder Co.
497	T. M. Duché & Sons, Inc.	573	George Yamooka.
498	Do.	574	Ragland, Kurz & Layton.
499	Burk Bros.	575	International Standard Electric Corporation.
500	General Aniline & Film Corporation.	576	Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey.
501	Doris Johnson Wedel.	577	Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation
502	Shannon & Gottsmeier.	578	Frederick S. Beebe.
503	General Electric Co.	579	Bohleber, Fassett & Montstream.
504	Do.	580	George A. Rubissow.
505	Reeves, Todd, Ely & Beaty.	581	Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. and Westinghouse Electric International Co.
506	Otto H. Johannsen.	582	Do.
507	The Hercules Powder Co.	583	Do.
508	Do.	584	John Siriguano.
509	Do.	585	John D. Schroeder.
510	Do.	586	Franz Friedrichs.
511	Do.	587	Frazier & Co.
512	Elisabeth Fonticoli.	588	M. J. Corbett & Co., Ltd.
513	Chemical Marketing Co., Inc.	589	Herman A. Brassert.
514	Edward C. Edelman.	590	Hunt, Hill & Betts.
515	General Electric Co.	591	Do.
516	Hunt, Hill & Betts.	592	Do.
517	Do.	593	Do.
518	Murray H. Topman.	594	Do.
519	Do.	595	A. M. Capen's Sons, Inc.
520	Manufacturers Trust Co.	596	Tekla Strokol.
521	C. R. Stephens.	597	The Kreidl Chemico Physical Corporation.
522	Abe Adolf Bächner.	598	Dr. Ignaz Kreidl.
523	Bianche Ruff.	599	Hunt, Hill & Betts.
524	Manello K. Jovanovic.	600	Bronislaw Willner.
525	Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.	601	Dr. J. Hofbauer.
526	Do.	602	Dominion Metallurgical Co., Ltd.
527	Jere A. ustill.	603	Detjen & Detjen.
528	American Photo Print Co.	604	Norwegian Shipping & Trade Mission.
529	State Tax Commission of the State of New York.	605	Do.
530	Gilbert & Gilbert.	606	The Hercules Powder Co.
531	Leon Thiry.	607	Roche-Organon, Inc.
532	Elizabeth Penney, executrix of the estate of Harold D. Penney.	608	Charles J. Belfer & Mary Talamo.
533	Do.	609	Rambo, Rambo & Knox.
534	Do.	610	Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad Co.
535	Do.	611	Dr. Adolf Rittersporn.
536	Do.	612	The American Securit Co.
537	Do.	613	Do.
538	Do.	614	Despard & Co.
539	Do.	615	Harry C. Kohlhas, Jr.
540	Wesp Weighing Co. of Boston.	616	Gilbert & Gilbert.
541	Wesp Weighing Corporation.	617	Karlo Sancer.
542	L. N. Jackson & Co., Inc.	618	The American Securit Co.
543	S. Stern, Stiner & Co., Inc.	619	Sidney Van Slaars.
544	John G. Pohl.	620	Alfred Abeles.
545	Otto A. Hoecker.	621	Walter Nord.
546	Do.	622	George A. Carden.
547	Do.	623	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.
548	Do.	624	American Blower Corporation.
549	Do.	625	The Hercules Powder Co.
550	Morris Goodman.	626	Edward U. Roth and Chester Mayer doing business as Carmody, Roth & Mayer.
551	Isaac Keesing.	627	Arthur G. Curren Co.
552	Mather & Co.	628	Farnsworth Television & Radio Corporation.
553	Leopold H. P. Klotz.	629	Topken & Farley.
554	North American Investing Co., Inc.	630	Bendix Aviation Corporation.
555	Benjamin Shapiro.	631	Liberty Gold Fruit Co.
556	Johnson, Becker & Courtney.	632	C. Wallace Vail.
557	Otto A. Banner.	633	Edward G. Budd Manufacturing Co.
558	Richardson, Morse & Havey.	634	International Silk Guild.
559	Alexandrine von Saldern, also known as Alix van Sandern.	635	Dr. Bruno Stern.
560	Victory Bros., Inc.		
561	Redynam Societe Holding des Reducteurs Dynamiques d'Oscillations et Volants-Filtres, S. A.		
562	Talbot, Bird & Co., Inc.		
563	Roche Organon, Inc.		

List of Claims Pending in the Office of Alien Property Custodian Under Vesting Orders, Supervisory Orders and Special Orders—Continued

Serial No.	Claimant	Serial No.	Claimant
636	The First National Bank.	706	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.
637	Reinhold Rudenberg.	707	Texas Transport & Terminal Co., Inc.
638	Do.	708	Øvind Lorentzen, as director and curator of shipping of the Royal Norwegian Government, conducting his operation as said director and curator under the name of the Norwegian Shipping & Trade Mission.
639	General Motors Corporation.	709	Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
640	Paul M. Eartly.	710	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.
641	Otto F. Ehrenthel.	711	Øvind Lorentzen, as director and curator of shipping of the Royal Norwegian Government, conducting his operations as said director and curator under the name of the Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission.
642	Anny M. Graf.	712	Walter H. Duisberg.
643	Graham & Morse.	713	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.
644	International Silk Guild, Inc.	714	Margot Von Opel.
645	Do.	715	Overseas Finance Corporation.
646	International Silk Guild, Inc.	716	Fritz Von Opel.
647	Genesee Properties, Inc.	717	Sekiji Yasui.
648	Hans Georg Meissner.	718	Do.
649	Hugo A. Gaensler & Hilda Gaensler.	719	Do.
650	Max Grunfeld.	720	Metallstik Limited.
651	San Venero Co., Inc.	721	Robert B. Walkinshaw.
652	Elda Kalderson.	722	Sandor Kunstadt.
653	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.	723	Hans Markus Kunstadt (John Kunstadt).
654	National Surety Corporation.	724	Luigi Vitelli-Elvea, Inc.
655	Irving Trust Co., as agent for Splerer Freres & Cie.	725	Miss Vera Shapitrik.
656	John B. Brady.	726	Martin Marks.
657	Do.	727	Choate Byrd Leon & Garretson.
658	Do.	728	Nathaniel Hamlen, Trustee U/W. Nathaniel Hamlen.
659	Do.	729	General Electric Co.
660	Do.	730	Francis I. duPont & Co.
661	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.	731	Ivy Marshall Hare.
662	Josef Fasal.	732	Charles Curtis Howell.
663	Gates Rubber Co. Sales Division, Inc.	733	James Clarence Howell.
664	Orvis Bros. & Co.	734	Otto A. Hoecker & W. D. Tillotson.
665	Dr. Anton P. Philips.	735	Abraham L. Garbat.
666	C. P. Dulken.	736	Far East Trading Corporation.
667	H. Victor Crawford, George C. Sprague, Stuart Parsons and J. Lester Parsons, Jr., doing business as Crawford & Sprague.	737	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.
668	Fred Bennett.	738	Do.
669	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.	739	Do.
670	The Hercules Powder Corporation.	740	General Count Louis de Goys de Mezerc.
671	Crawford & Sprague.	741	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.
672	Mrs. Arthur E. Caro.	742	Wall, Haight, Carey & Hartpence.
673	Irene Maher.	743	William H. Carey.
674	Radio Patents Corporation.	744	Fritz Schroeder.
675	H. S. Crocker Co., Inc.	745	The Linde Air Products Co.
676	U. S. Ordnance Engineers, Inc.	746	Henry Julius Runge.
677	Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, as trustee under the will of Ilse Neumann, deceased.	747	Mary Wilson Lee.
678	The International Trust Co., as trustee under the will of Christine Schluter.	748	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.
679	General Tire & Rubber Co.	749	Far East Conference (Association of Steamship Lines).
680	Guy B. Barham Co.	750	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.
681	Erwin T. Fritschling.	751	Do.
682	Christian F. Benz.	752	Herbert Lisk.
683	Do.	753	S. Lisk & Brother.
684	Do.	754	Jacob R. Freund.
685	Pacific Coast European Conference.	755	Putney, Twombly & Hall.
686	Do.	756	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.
687	Do.	757	The Actna Fire Grp.
688	J. M. Macdonald Import Co., Inc.	758	Do.
689	Do.	759	Far East Conference (Association of Steamship Lines).
690	Monsanto Chemical Co.	760	Otto A. Hoecker.
691	Ellis Miller.	761	Charles A. Buerk, Max E. Breitschger, Ansley W. Sawyer, Jacob F. Schoellkopf, Jr., and Louis Wirth, as voting trustees under agreement dated Dec. 31, 1940.
692	Do.		
693	Do.		
694	Do.		
695	Gustav Ehrlich.		
696	Ledwig Geiger.		
697	Rudolf Wien.		
698	Leon Felde.		
699	Industrial Commissioner of the State of New York, Department of Labor.		
700	Dr. Lloyd L. Zimmerman.		
701	William Schirbel.		
702	J. M. Macdonald Import Co., Inc.		
703	William A. Schuyler.		
704	Putney, Twombly & Hall.		
705	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.		

List of Claims Pending in the Office of Alien Property Custodian Under Vesting Orders, Supervisory Orders and Special Orders—Continued

Serial No.	Claimant	Serial No.	Claimant
762	Intercean Steamship Corporation.	790	Fred Bennett.
763	Baron Herbert de Martinez Torresani.	791	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.
764	Harry C. Kane, receiver.	792	Do.
765	Alex. Perlmutter.	793	Do.
766	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.	794	Guido Kisch.
767	Do.	795	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.
768	Alexander R. Kellegrew.	796	Do.
769	Electrical Products Investors Corporation.	797	National Cash Register Co.
770	Max C. Miller.	798	Lykes Bros. Steamship Co., Inc.
771	American Magnesium Metals Corporation.	799	Bradley F. Lockwood and Echo F. Lockwood.
8772	Gerhard F. Kullack.	800	The Rieser Co., Inc.
773	Allen A. Dicke.	801	Berthold H. Hahnbeck.
774	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique (French Line).	802	Franz E. Loes.
775	333 Building Corporation, a Delaware Corporation.	803	Moritz Ehrlich.
776	American Foreign Insurance Association.	804	Shell Development Co., a Delaware Corporation.
777	Rambo, Rambo & Knox.	805	K. A. Mayr.
778	Do.	806	Postal Telegraph-Cable Co.
779	Do.	807	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.
780	The Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co.	808	Do.
781	Juda Kronengold.	809	Mrs. Margarete Mayer.
782	McLanahan, Merritt & Ingraham.	810	Samuel Mayer.
783	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.	811	Miss Margot Mayer.
784	Do.	812	Louis Dreyfus & Co., London.
785	General Electric Co.	813	Sociedad Anonima Comercial De Exportacion, E. Importacion Y Financiera Louis Dreyfus & Cia Lda.
786	Electro Metallurgical Co.	814	Industrial Commissioner of State of New York, Department of Labor.
787	Carbideand Carbon Chemicals Corporation.		
788	Erna Schall.		
789	Bendix Aviation Corporation.		

EXHIBIT E

Court Cases in Which the Office of Alien Property Custodian Is Interested

Plaintiff and defendant	Court	Type of action	Disposition or status
Application of Alexander Abramson.	Ct. of Cust. & Pat. App.	Appeal of rejected application which has been vested.	Pending.
United States v. Steam Vessel "Ada O."	U. S. Dist., E. D. La...	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Petition granted in part.
Aetna Life Insurance Co. v. Bruno Centosculdi et al.	U. S. Dist., E. D. Pa...	Insurance interpleader.	Closed.
Aickelin v. General Aniline & Film Corporation.	Supreme Ct., Union Cnty., N. J.	Breach of salary contract.	Pending.
United States v. Italian Vessel "Alberta."	U. S. Dist., N. J. ....	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Pending. Submitted on briefs.
Alexewicz v. General Aniline & Film Corporation.	Supreme Ct., Brdome Cnty., N. Y.	Breach of salary contract.	Pending.
United States v. Allianz & Stuttgarter Verein Versicherungsvereinigung, a G., Berlin, Germany, et al.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	Suit to enforce tax lien.	Do.
American Cutting Alloys, Inc. v. General Electric Co.	C. C. A. 2d.....	Patent infringement.	Do.
United States v. Steam Vessel "Antoinetta."	U. S. Dist., E. D. Pa...	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Petition granted in part.
Estate of Emma G. Archdeacon.	Orphan's Ct. Essex Cnty., N. J. and Prerogative Ct., N. J.	Probate matter.	Pending.
United States v. Italian Vessel "Arsa."	U. S. Dist., N. J. ....	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Pending. Submitted on briefs.

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

**Court Cases in Which the Office of Alien Property Custodian Is Interested—Continued**

Plaintiff and defendant	Court	Type of action	Disposition or status
Asano Bussan, Ltd.	Tax Ct., Los Angeles, Calif.	Tax matter	Pending.
Asiatic Petroleum Corp. v. "Italia" Societa Anonima Societa di Navigazione. United States v. Italian Vessel "Aussa."	U. S. Dist., N. J.	Libel in personam	Do.
Estate of John Aznier	U. S. Dist., D. C.	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Pending. Submitted on briefs.
Estate of Antonio Becco	Superior Ct., Cnty. of San Mateo, Calif.	Probate matter	Pending. Do.
United States v. Steam Vessel "Belvedere."	U. S. Dist. Ct., E. D. Pa.	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Petition granted in toto.
Estate of Adolph Berger	Sp. Ct., San Diego Cnty., Calif.	Probate matter	Pending.
David Birnbaum v. Irving Trust Co.	Sup. Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Motion for stay of proceeding.	Closed 12-16-42.
Estate of Harry Peter Braig	Sp. Ct. for City and Cnty. of San Francisco, Calif.	Probate matter	Pending.
United States v. Italian vessel "Brennero."	U. S. Dist. Ct., N. J.	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Do.
Estate of Charlotte Aloisia Busch.	Sp. Ct., Los Angeles	Probate matter	Closed 6-21-43.
California Corrugated Culvert Co. v. Schnitzer.	U. S. Dist. Ct., Oreg.	Infringement—substituted as coplaintiff.	Appeal pending.
People of State of California v. The State Farming Co., Inc. Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company v. Burgstaller.	Sp. Ct., Fresno Cnty., Calif.	Escheat	Closed 5-8-43.
Charnock, Trustee in Bankruptcy of Miner-Edgar Chemical Corporation v. National Bank of New Jersey.	Sup. Ct., Queens Cnty., N. Y.	Intervention	Pending.
Chemimpulp Process, Inc. v. Hudson Pulp & Paper Corporation.	U. S. Dist. Ct., D. Maine.	Infringement	Do.
Estate of Paulo Chiuchiarelli. Estate of Oscar Christaller (Boswell v. Hallman).	U. S. Dist., D. C. Cir. Ct., Fairfax Cnty., Va.	Probate matter	Do. Closed 6-21-43.
United States v. The Former Italian Vessel "Clara," now called "Stonestreet."	U. S. Dist. Ct., E. D. Va.	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Petition granted in part.
United States v. Italian vessel "Colorado."	U. S. Dist. Ct., Puerto Rico.	do	Do.
United States v. Italian vessel "Confidenza."	do	do	Pending. Submitted on briefs.
Consumers Import Co., Inc. v. Kawasaki Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha (KKKK).	C. C. A. 2d	Petition for exoneration for liability under the fire statute of 1851.	Certiorari granted.
United States v. Italian vessel "Conte Biancamano."	U. S. Dist. Ct., Canal Zone.	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Pending. Submitted on briefs.
Estate of Christ Corcofingas	Sp. Ct., Los Angeles Cnty., Calif.	Probate matter	Pending.
Crowley v. Coe	U. S. Dist., D. C.	Complaint for granting patent.	Appeal pending.
Crowley v. Kranz	U. S. Dist., N. D. Ill.	Complaint filed under Sec. 17 of the Trading with the Enemy Act.	Pending.
Estate of Edward J. DeJonge	Surr's Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Probate matter	Do.
Estate of Theodore Diedrichs	Sup. Ct., Orange Cnty., Calif.	do	Do.
Estate of Frank Dino	Surr's Ct., Essex Cnty., N. J.	do	Do.
George C. Dix v. August T. Gausebeck	City Ct., City & Cnty. of N. Y.	Supplementary proceeding by judgment creditor.	Closed.
Draeger Shipping Co., Inc. v. Crowley.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	Contest of vesting order.	Pending.
Eastman Kodak Co. v. Michael Burger and Frederick Deckel.	U. S. Dist. Ct., D. C.	Patent infringement	Closed 4-14-43.
Estate of Henry Drost	D. C. Muskogee Cnty., Okla.	Probate matter	Pending.

**Court Cases in Which the Office of Alien Property Custodian Is Interested—Continued**

Plaintiff and defendant	Court	Type of action	Disposition or status
Estate of Edward W. Dufft	Surr's Ct., Kings Cnty., N. Y.	Probate matter	Pending.
Duisberg v. Crowley	U. S. Dist. Ct., N. J.	Action to recover 1,975 shares capital stock which have been vested.	Do.
Duval Texas Sulphur Co., Inc. v. Hamburg-American Line-North German Lloyd.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. Fla.	Libel in Rem—Cargo	Do.
Arthur Emmerich Co., Inc., Bankrupt.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	Bankruptcy	Do.
Estate of Mary W. Enders	Sup. Ct. City & Cnty. of San Francisco, Calif.	Probate matter	Do.
In Re: Ergo Machine Works. United States v. Italian Vessel "Euro."	U. S. Dist. Ct., N. J. U. S. Dist. Ct., Md.	Bankruptcy proceeding. Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Closed 11-3-42. Petition granted in part.
Fabbris v. "Italia" Societa Economica di Navigazione.	Sup. Ct., City & Cnty. of San Francisco, Calif.	Intervention	Pending. No action instituted at this time.
Estate of Johanne Fedde	Surr's Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Probate matter	Closed 6-4-43.
Perigo v. Two One Three Realty Corporation.	Sup. Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	do	Pending.
Estate of Bertha Fischer	Surr's Ct., Bronx Cnty., N. Y.	do	Do.
Estate of Max Forke	Surr's Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	do	Do.
Estate of Ulisse Frissora	Cir. Ct., McDowell Cnty., W. Va.	do	Do.
Estate of Theresa Franz	Surr's Ct., Kings Cnty., N. Y.	do	Do.
Estate of Emma Friederich	do	do	Do.
Estate of Carl Ganzennmuller	Orphans' Ct., Union Cnty., N. J.	do	Do.
Estate of Henrietta E. Garrett.	Orphans' Ct., Phil. Cnty., Pa.	do	Do.
Estate of William Gaspar	14th Jud. D. of Mont. for the Cnty. of Meagher.	do	Do.
United States v. General Dyestuff Corporation, et al.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	Antitrust suit (criminal).	Do.
Matter of the Liquidation of The General Ins. Co., Ltd., of Trieste and Venice.	Sup. Ct., N. Y. Cnty., App. Div., First Dept. N. Y.	Liquidation proceedings.	Do.
Estate of Camillo Gentilli	Surr's Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Probate matter	Do.
Estate of Fred Giehler	4th Jud. D. of Mont. for the Cnty. of Missoula.	do	Do.
United States v. Italian Vessel Guan.	U. S. Dist. Ct., E. D. Va.	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Petition granted in part.
Estate of Heinrich H. Grube	Surr's Ct., Kings Cnty., N. Y.	Probate matter	Closed 5-6-43.
United States v. Italian Vessel Guidonia.	U. S. Dist. Ct., E. D. Va.	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Petition granted in part.
In the matter of the application of Frederick Rodiek, as ancillary executor of the will of Johann Friedrich Hackfeld.	N. Y. Sup. Ct., App. Div. First Dept.	Probate matter	Closed 4-22-42.
United States v. Rodiek, as ancillary executor of the will of Johann F. Hackfeld.	S. D. N. Y., C. C. A. 2d Sup. Ct. U. S.	Suit for restitution	Pending, Ct. of Claims.
Estate of Hackfeld	Surr's Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Proceeding for judicial settlement of executor's final accounting and on Govt's petition for turn-over of property in satisfaction of judgment.	Pending.
Rodiek, ancillary executor of the will of John F. Hackfeld v. U. S.	U. S. Ct. of Claims	Congressional Ref. of claim for illegal sale.	Pending. Case argued in Ct. of Cls. 1-4-43.
United States v. Thompson, Adm.	U. S. Dist. Ct., Hawaii.	Restitution of overpayment on grounds of fraud.	Pending.
Hamburg-American Line North German Lloyd—Cases involving the S. S. Arauca.	U. S. Dist. Ct. S. D. Fla.	Libel in rem	Do.

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Court Cases in Which the Office of Alien Property Custodian Is Interested—Continued

Plaintiff and defendant	Court	Type of action	Disposition or status
Juel J. Hamre Hamburg-American Line—North German Lloyd—Ticket refund cases.	Munic. & City Ct., N. Y. City.	Breach of contract	Closed 6 1-42. Pending.
Hara & Co. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue. Estate of W. L. Harbach.	Tax Ct. of U. S.	Taxes	Do.
Stanley Hawrylak, as administrator of the estate of Sava Erickonchuck v. Aetna Life Insurance Co., a corporation, et al.	Sup. Ct., Kane & Alameda Cntys., Cal. U. S. Dist. Ct., N. D. Texas.	Probate matter	Do.
Healy v. Krause.	Cir. Ct., Kane Co., Ill.	Insurance interpleader	Closed 1-9-43.
Estate of Anna Hecker.	Orphans' Ct., Bucks Co., Pa.	Action to quiet title to real estate. Probate matter	Pending. Closed 4-4-43.
Estate of Louisa Herle.	Surr's Ct., Kings Cnty., N. Y.	do.	Pending.
Estate of Emma Endicott Hicks.	Prob. Ct., Norfolk Cnty., Mass.	do.	Do.
Estate of John Matthew Hummel.	Orphans' Ct., Phil. Cnty., Pa.	do.	Do.
Matter of Hurricane Petroleum Corporation, Bankrupt.	U. S. Dist. Ct., W. D. La.	Bankruptcy proceedings.	Do.
United States v. Italian S. S. <i>Ida Z. O.</i>	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. Ala.	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Petition granted in part.
United States v. Italian Vessel.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. Fla.	do.	Do.
Isenberg v. Biddle.	U. S. Dist. Ct., D. C.	Government counter-claim for money paid under alleged false claim. Intervention	Judgment final, awaiting supplemental proceedings in aid of execution. Action not yet instituted. Pending.
Italian Line cases.	None.		
Italian Line cases—Passage money refund cases.	N. Y. City Munic. & City Cts.	Passage refund cases.	Pending.
Iwal & Co., Ltd. v. Skibs A/S "Germa."	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	Libel in rem demurrage.	Do.
Kaehler v. North German Lloyd.	do.	Tort action for personal injuries.	Do.
Kaestner v. "Italia" Societe Anonima di Navigazione.	do.	Libel in personam cargo.	Do.
Kalle & Co. v. Tbe Multazo Co., Inc.	U. S. Dist. Ct., W. D. of Mich.	Infringement—Custodian substituted.	Do.
Katsuji Onisbi & Standard Imp. & Exp. Co. v. Allen Imp. & Exp. Co.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	do.	Do.
Estate of Diedrich Kayser.	Probate Ct., Lyon Cnty., Kans.	Probate matter	Do.
United States v. Kertess.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.; C. C. A. 2d; Sup. Ct. of U. S.	Indictment	Kertess convicted and sentenced to serve 6 yrs., corporation fined \$10,000, denied certiorari. Pending.
Estate of Katharina Kirz.	Orphans' Ct., Phil. Cnty., Pa.	Probate matter	Pending.
Estate of Phillipine Klenner.	Surr's Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	do.	Do.
Estate of Meta Klenk.	U. S. Dist. Ct., D. C.	do.	Closed 5-3-43.
United States v. Italian Vessel "Laconia."	U. S. Dist. Ct., E. D. Va.	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Petition granted in part.
Lanston v. Children's Hospital Lamont v. The Travelers Insurance Co.	Sup. Ct., N. Y. Cnty., N. Y.	Accounting proceedings by bondholders' protection committee—nonacceptance of service by Custodian.	Closed 4-24-43. Pending.
Latvijas Kugniecibas Sabiedriba and Karlis Aigars against the Abgara and against Augustus Peteris Galdins. Latvijas Kugniecibas Sabiedriba v. The Ciltvaira.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	Admiralty	Closed 7-2-43.
Latvijas Kugniecibas Sabiedriba v. The Regent and Anders Svarrer.	U. S. Dist. Ct., E. D. N. Y.	do.	Do.

Court Cases in Which the Office of Alien Property Custodian Is Interested—Continued

Plaintiff and defendant	Court	Type of action	Disposition or status
Estate of Adolph Lauscher.	Surr's Ct., Cattaraugus Cnty., N. Y.	Probate matter	Pending.
Estate of Kunigunde Lederer. United States v. Motorship "Leme."	Surr's Ct., N. Y. Cnty. U. S. Dist. Ct., Oreg.	do. Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Closed 3-1-43. Pending. Submitted on briefs.
Estate of Charles W. Lerch.	Cir. Ct., City of Norfolk, Va.	Probate matter	Pending.
Estate of Joseph Liebel.	Orphans' Ct., Erie Cnty., Pa.	do.	Closed 5-13-43.
Estate of Morris Littman. Frank A. Lockwood, individually and as executor of the last will and testament of Anna Louise Denne and L. Juliet Young v. Helen Heerlein, Leo T. Crowley et al.	Surr's Ct., N. Y. Cnty. Sup. Ct., N. Y. Cnty.; U. S. Dist. S. D. N. Y.	do. Foreclosure	Pending. Closed 6/21/43.
Ellen Malin v. Hamburg-American Line, North German Lloyd.	City Ct., N. Y. C.	Damages—Freight	Pending.
The Manhattan Savings Bank v. Bolle & Detzel, Inc.	Sup. Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Probate matter	Do.
United States of America v. Steam Vessel "Mar Glauco."	U. S. Dist. Ct., E. D. Pa.	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Petition granted in toto.
F. Marti & Co., Inc. v. Hamburg-American Line.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	Damages—Jettison of cargo.	Pending.
Curt M. Marx v. Hamburg-American Line, North German Lloyd.	do.	Libel for cargo damages.	Do.
Mathison Alkali Works v. Achille.	U. S. Dist. Ct., D. C.	Complaint for granting patent.	Custodian substituted for Achille; briefs filed; pending. Pending.
Melchior, Armstrong, Dessau Co., Inc. v. North German Lloyd.	City Ct., N. Y. C.	Libel in personal damage to cargo.	Pending.
Merz & Company Chemical Works, Inc., Bankrupt.	U. S. Dist. Ct., N. J.	Bankruptcy—Intervention.	Do.
Miescher v. Weisz.	U. S. Dist. Ct., D. C.	Custodian substituted; complaint for granting patent.	Case tried and awaiting decision of Dist. Ct.
Milwaukee Gas Specialty Co. v. General Controls Co.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	Infringement—motion of Alien Property Custodian for substitution.	Motion granted.
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.	U. S. Customs Ct.	Customs cases	Pending.
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd. v. Fern Line.	U. S. Dist. Ct., E. D. La.	Damages—Failure to deliver cargo to Japan.	Do.
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd. v. Johnson, State Treasurer of California.	Sup. Ct., Sacramento Cnty., Calif.	Action to recover sales tax.	Do.
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd. v. Nicolaou and the Steamship "Agiros Georgios IV."	U. S. Dist. Ct., E. D. La. in Ad.	Libel	Do.
Mitsui & Co., Ltd., v. Commodity Exchange, Inc.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	Action to recover money.	Appeal pending.
Mitsui & Co., Ltd. v. Johnson, State Treasurer of California.	Sup. Ct., Sacramento, Cnty., Calif.	Action to recover sales tax.	Pending.
Mitsui & Co., Ltd. v. Kerr Steamship Co.	Munic. Ct., Bor. of Manhattan.	Action for damages to cargo.	Will be kept pending for duration.
Mitsui & Co., Ltd.	U. S. Customs Ct.	Protest for duties.	Pending.
United States v. Steam Vessel <i>Monfiore</i>	U. S. Dist. Ct., E. D. La.	Petition for substitution of custodian in place of claimant.	Petition granted in part.
United States v. Steam Vessel <i>Mongioia</i>	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. Tex.	do.	Do.
Morimura Brothers.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	Customs case	Pending.
Murphy v. I. G. Farbenindustrie.	Sup. Ct. Cnty. of N. Y., N. Y.	Attachment action	Do.
Murray Oil Products Co., Inc. v. Mitsui & Co., Ltd.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	do.	Do.
McCormack v. Grogan-Cochran Lumbar Co.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. Tex., Houston Div.	Probate matter	Do.
Estate of Andrew Nagy.	Orphans' Ct., Mercer Cnty., N. J.	do.	Pending.

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

**Court Cases in Which the Office of Alien Property Custodian Is Interested—Continued**

Plaintiff and defendant	Court	Type of action	Disposition or status
Estate of Morten Nielson.....	Orphans' Ct., Delaware Cnty., Pa.	Payment of funds to Alien Property Custodian, which are in possession of the clerk of court.	Pending
Estate of Ilse Neumann.....	Sup. Ct., Los Angeles Cnty., Calif.	Accounting.....	Do.
New England Life Ins. Co. v. Nippon Trading Agency.	Munic. Ct., San Francisco, Calif.	Customs.....	Closed.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Bankrupt.	U. S. Dist. Ct., N. D. Calif.	Bankruptcy.....	Pending.
Estate of Johanna Nossen.....	2d Judic. Dist. of Mont. for the Cnty. of Silver Bow.	Probate matter.....	Do.
Dr. Oidtmann Studios, Inc., Bankrupt.	U. S. Dist. Ct., E. D. of N. Y.	Bankruptcy.....	Do.
Okura & Co. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue.	Tax Ct.	Tax.....	Do.
Application of Rupert Oppenauer.	Ct. of Customs and Patent Appeals.	Patent application.....	Do.
Fapasstetirion v. "Italia" Societa Anonima di Navigazione.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	Cargo damage; breach of contract.	Do.
United States v. The German Steamship "Pauline Friederich."	U. S. Dist. Ct., Mass.	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Petition granted in toto.
Estate of Christina Louise Petersen.	Cir. Ct., 8th Judic. Cir., S. Dak.	Probate matter.....	Pending.
United States v. Pflueger.	U. S. Dist. Ct., N. D. Calif.	Restitution of overpayment on grounds of fraud.	Do.
United States v. Italian Steam Vessel "Pietro Campanella."	U. S. Dist. Ct., Md.	Petition for substitution of custodian in place of claimant.	Petition granted in part.
Rene J. Kahn Price v. The Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	Suit for royalties.....	Closed.
Proberejsky v. Superflexit.....	Sup. Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Motion to vacate attachment.	Pending.
Estate of Teresa Raith.....	Orphans' Ct., Phil. Cnty., Pa.	Probate matter.....	Do.
Rodessa Oil & Refining Corporation.	U. S. Dist. Ct. W. D. La.	Bankruptcy.....	Do.
Richard Roehr v. Assicurazioni Generali.	Sup. Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Breach of contract.....	Closed 1-1-43.
Estate of William Roessler.....	U. S. Dist. Ct., D. C.	Probate matter.....	Closed 4-13-43.
Matter of Harry Rosenberg, Bankrupt.	U. S. Dist. Ct., N. D. Calif., S. Div.	Bankruptcy—petition for subrogation to the right of a creditor (Mitsui).	Petition granted.
Royal Bead Novelty Co., Inc. v. Kawasaki Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.	Munic. Ct., N. Y. C.	Breach of contract.....	No action contemplated.
Sachs v. "Italia" Societa Anonima di Navigazione.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	Wrongful death.....	Pending.
Salba v. "Italia" Societa Anonima di Navigazione.	Munic. Ct., N. Y. C.	Passage money refund.....	Do.
United States v. Italian Vessel San Giuseppe.	U. S. Dist. Ct., E. D. Va.	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Petition granted in part.
United States v. Vessel S. S. San Leonardo.	U. S. Dist. Ct., E. D. N. Y.	do.....	Do.
United States v. Steam Vessel Santa Rosa.	U. S. Dist. Ct., E. D. Pa.	do.....	Do.
Estate of Peter Schaflechner.....	6th Judic. Dist. of Mont. for Cnty. of Park.	Probate matter.....	Pending.
Estate of Henry W. Schmidt.	Ct. of Common Pleas, Wood Cnty. Ohio.	do.....	Do.
Estate of Fred Scholle.....	Probate Ct., Valencia Co., N. Mex.	do.....	Do.
Estate of Charles M. Schwab.	Surr's Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Claim against estate.....	Appearance filed.
Serial Federal Savings & Loan Association of New York City v. William Dannhaeuser and Helen Dannhaeuser, Leo T. Crowley, Alien Property Custodian.	Sup. Ct., Queens Cnty., N. Y.	Foreclosure.....	Closed 3-3-43.

**Court Cases in Which the Office of Alien Property Custodian Is Interested—Continued**

Plaintiff and defendant	Court	Type of action	Disposition or status
United States v. The Irving Trust Co., Individually and as Executor of the Estate of Herman Sielcken.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	Bill of review and status.	Decided against Government May 3, 1943. No appeal will be taken.
Matter of the judicial settlement of the accounts of Irving Trust Co., as executor of the will of Hermann Sielcken.	Surr's Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Settlement of account.....	Closed 5-13-43.
Matter of Silesian-American Corporation, Debtor.	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y.	Bankruptcy.....	Pending.
United States v. Silliman.	U. S. Dist. Ct., N. J.	Action for damages for securing allowance of a fraudulent claim.	Do.
Societe Anonyme des Ateliers Brillie Freres v. Jaeger Watch Co.	Sup. Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Substitution.....	Appearance filed.
Societe Purfina Maritime v. Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd., et al.	U. S. Dist. Ct., N. D. Calif., C. C. A., 9th Cir.	Damages—failure to deliver cargo.	Pending.
Estate of John P. Sonnen.....	Prob. Ct., City of St. Louis, Mo.	Probate matter.....	Do.
Estate of Maximilian Spiesmacher.	Surr's Ct., Kings Cnty., N. Y.	do.....	Do.
J. D. & A. B. Spreckels Co. v. British S. S. Hopepeak.			No appearance as yet.
Estate of Emma Stadelman.	Cnty. Ct., City & Cnty. of Denver, Colo.	Probate matter.....	Court ordered distribution and settlement of account on June 13, 1943.
United States of America v. Standard Oil Co. (N. J.), et al.	U. S. Dist. Ct., N. J.	Anti-trust suit.....	Closed 6-21-43.
Stasi v. "Italia" Societa Anonima di Navigazione.	Sup. Ct., N. Y. Cnty.		Closed 6-25-43.
Estate of Diedrich Stede.....	Orphans' Ct., Dela. Cnty., Pa.	Payment of funds to Alien Property Custodian now on deposit with clerk of court.	Pending.
Steinacher & Reuff, S. A., v. Draeger Shipping Co., Inc.	Sup. Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Contest of vesting order.	Do.
Maurice Stern v. Maurice Newton, Harry P. Moore, Donald S. Stralem, Melvin Emerich, Leonard D. Newborg, and Frederick M. Peyser, copartners trading under the name of Hallgarten & Co.	Sup. Ct., N. Y. Cnty. and State.	Action replevin.....	Closed 3-13-43.
United States v. Estate of Max Stern.	Surr's Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Probate matter.....	1-20-43.
Estate of Elisabeth Cecile Stormer.	Orphans' Ct., Dela. Cnty., Pa.	Payment of funds to Alien Property Custodian now on deposit with clerk of court.	Pending.
Sumitomo Bank of Seattle, a corporation et al v. Joe S. Utterback.	Dist. Ct., N. D. Wash.		Closed 10-0-43.
The Swiss National Ins. Co., Ltd. v. Crowley.	App. D. C.	Restitution for illegal payment.	Case decided in favor of Government May 24, 1943.
Estate of Guadenzio Tavasci.	Sup. Ct. Los Angeles Cnty. Calif.	Probate matter.....	Pending.
Matter of George Tawara, Bankrupt.	U. S. Dist., S. D. N. Y.	Petition for subrogation.	Petition granted.
Taylor v. Crowley (Runge)....	U. S. Dist. Ct., D. C.	Substitution of Custodian as defendant in complaint for granting patent.	Custodian substituted, pending.
Telkes v. Hungarian National Museum.	Sup. Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Motion to vacate attachment.	Motion granted on June 4, 1943.
Estate of Moses Ullman.	Surr's Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Probate matter.....	Pending.
United States v. Motor Vessel "Villarperosa."	U. S. Dist., E. D. N. Y.	Petition for substitution of Custodian in place of claimant.	Petition granted in part.
Visual Records Corporation v. Visible Index Corporation.	D. D. C.	Infringement.....	Closed.
United States v. Italian Vessel "Vittorin."	U. S. Dist., E. D. Va.	do.....	Petition granted in part.

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

**Court Cases in Which the Office of Alien Property Custodian Is Interested—  
Continued**

Plaintiff and defendant	Court	Type of action	Disposition or status
Wagner v. Coe, Commissioner of Patents. Estate of Alvina Wagner.....	U. S. Dist. Ct., D. C.	Patent suit.....	Closed 12-30-42.
Estate of Emma Walters.....	Sup. Ct. for the City & Cnty. of San Francisco, Calif.	Probate matter.....	Pending.
Estate of Herman Walzer.....	Sup. Ct., Los Angeles Cnty., Calif. Orphans' Ct., Phil. Cnty., Pa.	do.....	Do.
Watkins v. Morgenthau, et al. Estate of John H. Weiter.....	U. S. Dist. Ct., E. D. Pa. Surr's Ct., N. Y. Cnty.	Tax refund..... Probate matter.....	Closed 4-14-43. Closed 4-23-43.
Bernhard Wempe v. Conway P. Coe, Commissioner of Patents.....	U. S. Dist. Ct., D. C.	Patent suit.....	Closed 4-14-43.
In the Matter of B. Westermann Co., Inc., Bankrupt. Western Electrical Instrument Corporation v. DeJur-Amsco Corporation. Estate of Katherin Wetzel.....	U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D. N. Y. C. C. A. 2d..... Surr's Ct., Essex Cnty., N. J.	Bankruptcy proceedings..... Substitution of Custodian as plaintiff in infringement case. Probate matter.....	Closed 12-28-43. Closed 6-28-43. Pending.
Wilkie v. Asano Bussan, Ltd.....	S. D. Calif.....	Damages—tort libel in rem.	Do.
United States of America, as owner of the U. S. S. Omaha on its own behalf and on behalf of her officers and crew v. a certain motor vessel identified by the name Willmote Philadelphia painted on her stern. Wilson & Co., Inc. v. North German Lloyd. Re: Wisteria Gardens.....	U. S. Dist. Ct., Puerto Rico. U. S. Dist. Ct., S. D., N. Y. U. S. Dist. Ct., N. D., Ga.	Petition for substitution of custodian in place of claimant. Damages to cargo libel in personam. Bankruptcy proceedings.....	Petition granted in part. Pending. Closed 3-11-43.
Woburn Degreasing Co. of N. J. v. Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc. Wood & Selick, Inc. v. "Italia Società Anonima di Navigazione." Yasui v. Crowley.....	U. S. Dist. Ct., W. D., N. Y. do.....	Libel in personam..... Bondholders suit under sec. 9 (a). Intervention.....	Closed 3-19-43. Answer not yet filed. No action taken as yet.
The Yazoo & Mississippi Valley R. R. Co. v. National Surety Corporation. O. Yoshizawa & Co. Estate of Wilhelmine Ziemann, deceased. Estate of W. Zimmerman.....	Circ. Ct., Cook Cnty., Ill. Customs Court..... Sp. Ct. for the City and Cnty. of San Francisco, Calif. Prob. Ct., Harris Cnty., Houston, Tex.	Customs cases..... Probate matter..... do.....	Pending. Closed 5-19-43. Pending.

**EXHIBIT F**

**Lists of Selected Statutes, Executive Orders, and Public Documents Affecting the Office of Alien Property Custodian and Persons Dealing With the Office<sup>1</sup>**

**I. CITATIONS OF STATUTES AFFECTING THE OFFICE OF ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN**

The Trading with the Enemy Act, 40 Stat. 411 (1917), 50 U. S. C. App., sections 1-31.  
The First War Powers Act, Public Law No. 354, 77th Cong., December 16, 1941.

Amendments to the 1917 act	Settlement of War Claims Act and later amendments
40 Stat. 459 (1918)	45 Stat. 254 (1928)
40 Stat. 535 (1918)	45 Stat. 574 (1928)
40 Stat. 646 (1918)	45 Stat. 1255 (1929)
40 Stat. 966 (1918)	46 Stat. 6 (1929)
40 Stat. 1020 (1918)	46 Stat. 84 (1930)
41 Stat. 35 (1919)	46 Stat. 488 (1930)
41 Stat. 977 (1920)	46 Stat. 796 (1930)
41 Stat. 1147 (1921)	47 Stat. 318 (1932)
41 Stat. 1359 (1921)	47 Stat. 1488 (1933)
42 Stat. 105 (1921)	48 Stat. 1 (1933)
42 Stat. 351 (1921)	48 Stat. 125 (1933)
42 Stat. 1065 (1922)	48 Stat. 509 (1934)
42 Stat. 1511 (1923)	48 Stat. 978 (1934)
44 Stat. 406 (1926)	48 Stat. 1019 (1934)
	48 Stat. 1267 (1934)
	49 Stat. 1984 (1936)
	50 Stat. 748 (1937)
	52 Stat. 437 (1938)
	54 Stat. 179 (1940)

<sup>1</sup> The material listed consists of statutes, executive orders and public documents of general interest in connection with the activities of the Office of Alien Property Custodian. Certain Executive orders relating to the first Office of Alien Property Custodian have been omitted, such as those authorizing the sale of specific properties.

**2. EXECUTIVE ORDERS AFFECTING THE OFFICE OF ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN**

Executive Order No.	Date signed	Descriptive title and Federal Register citation <sup>1</sup>
2720-A	Oct. 12, 1917	Establishing War Trade Board, vesting authority in the Alien Property Custodian and other designated officers, etc.
2741	Oct. 25, 1917	Appointment of translators under the Trading with the Enemy Act.
2744	Oct. 29, 1917	Salary and power of the Alien Property Custodian.
2770	Dec. 7, 1917	Affecting foreign insurance companies (see also Executive Order No. 3620).
2790	Jan. 22, 1918	Allotting appropriation under the Trading with the Enemy Act.
2796	Jan. 26, 1918	Establishing rules and regulations under sec. 5 of the Trading with the Enemy Act.
2801	Feb. 5, 1918	Amending Executive Order No. 2729-A.
2813	Feb. 26, 1918	Amending previous Executive orders and making rules governing the investment of moneys.
2832	Apr. 2, 1918	Authority for sales not exceeding \$10,000.
2837	Apr. 11, 1918	Revoking power and authority in certain designated officers (see also Executive Order No. 3180).
2877	May 31, 1918	Legal functions under the Department of Justice.
2914	July 15, 1918	In re: sales under \$10,000.
2916	July 16, 1918	Prescribing additional power, authority, and duties of the Alien Property Custodian.
2940	Aug. 20, 1918	Amending Executive Order No. 2729-A providing for a representative of the War Industries Board on the War Trade Board.
2949	Aug. 29, 1918	Manner of conducting sales by the Alien Property Custodian.
2950	Sept. 13, 1918	Vesting power of the Alien Property Custodian in the Managing Director for the Philippine Islands.

<sup>1</sup> Federal Register citations begin in 1936, the first year of publication.

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

2. EXECUTIVE ORDERS AFFECTING THE OFFICE OF ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN—  
Continued

Executive Order No.	Date signed	Descriptive title and Federal Register citation
2991	Nov. 12, 1918	Management of insurance companies.
3008	Nov. 25, 1918	Excepting certain persons from the class of "enemy" to permit them to apply for naturalization.
3016	Dec. 3, 1918	Various rules and regulations amending previous Executive orders under the Trading with the Enemy Act.
3016-C	Feb. 16, 1919	Authorizing sale of seized patents to the Chemical Foundation.
3059	Mar. 3, 1919	Transfer of functions of the War Trade Board to the State Department.
3016-V	June 24, 1919	Prescribing additional rules and regulations respecting the exercise of power of sale.
3113	July 15, 1919	Vesting powers of sec. 9 of the Trading with the Enemy Act in the Attorney General.
3180	Nov. 25, 1919	Revoking Executive Order No. 2837 of Apr. 11, 1918, and confirming other acts.
3227	Feb. 13, 1920	Confirming power to sell certain choses in action and other property to the Chemical Foundation.
3281	June 11, 1920	Vesting power under sec. 9 of the Trading with the Enemy Act in the Attorney General.
3420	Mar. 24, 1921	Vesting power under sec. 9 of the Trading with the Enemy Act in the Attorney General.
3568	Oct. 24, 1921	Authorizing use of "Thos. W. Miller Spec. Account" for payment of counsel, etc.
3620	Jan. 17, 1922	Licenses for enemy insurance companies no longer required as in Executive Order No. 2770.
3804	Mar. 5, 1923	Vesting power in the Alien Property Custodian (Supp. to Executive Order No. 2729-A).
3843	May 16, 1923	Authorizing the Alien Property Custodian to hold private sales of property not exceeding \$50,000.
3844	do	Vesting in the Alien Property Custodian all powers of the President in claims not exceeding \$10,000.
4102-A	Nov. 13, 1924	Authorizing the Alien Property Custodian to ratify judicial acts of his subordinates pertaining to funds deposited with the United States Treasurer.
4102-B	do	Designating the order of succession after the Alien Property Custodian; claims in excess of \$10,000 to be approved by President and Attorney General; ratifying allotment of funds to various trusts.
4572-A (2)	Jan. 27, 1927	Vesting presidential power in the Alien Property Custodian; designating order of succession; claims above \$10,000 to be approved by the President and the Attorney General.
4862	Apr. 23, 1928	Vesting in the Alien Property Custodian presidential power under the "Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928" and previous acts.
5113-A	May 14, 1929	Vesting presidential power in the Alien Property Custodian and his successors in re: funds and allowance of claims.
5645	June 8, 1931	Vesting presidential power in the Alien Property Custodian; order of succession; claims over \$10,000 to be approved by the President and the Attorney General.
5968	Dec. 9, 1932	Transfer to the Department of Justice (never effective).
6018	Feb. 7, 1933	Vesting presidential power by President Herbert Hoover in the Alien Property Custodian; order of succession; claims over \$10,000 to be approved by the President and the Attorney General.
6237-A	July 30, 1933	(Same as Executive Order No. 6018 by President Franklin D. Roosevelt.)
6260	Aug. 28, 1933	Relating to the hoarding of gold coin and to transactions in foreign exchange.
6560	Jan. 15, 1934	Regulating transactions in foreign exchange, transfers of credit, and the export of coin and currency (see also Executive Orders Nos. 8389 and 8785).
6694	May 1, 1934	Abolition of the Alien Property Custodian; transfer to the Department of Justice.
6981	Mar. 2, 1935	Removing certain restrictions of Public Resolution No. 53 of June, 1934 (see also Executive Orders Nos. 7111 and 8136).
7111	July 22, 1935	Amendment of Executive Order No. 6981 of Mar. 2, 1935.
7163	Aug. 29, 1935	Revoking certain executive allowances of claims filed under sec. 9 of the Trading with the Enemy Act and directing the Attorney General to institute suits for recovery of moneys and property paid and delivered thereunder.
7894	May 23, 1938	Delegating certain powers to the Attorney General under the Trading with the Enemy Act (3 Fed. Reg. 998, May 26, 1938).
7901	May 31, 1938	Authorizing the Attorney General to sell upon public exchanges without prior advertisement certain property held under the Trading with the Enemy Act (3 Fed. Reg. 1055, June 2, 1938).
8136	May 15, 1939	Delegating certain powers to the Attorney General and directing the Secretary of the Treasury to sell certain securities (4 Fed. Reg. 2044, May 17, 1939).
8389	Apr. 10, 1940	Amending Executive Order No. 6560, regulating transactions in foreign exchange (see also Executive Orders Nos. 8493 and 8785) (5 Fed. Reg. 1400, Apr. 12, 1940).
8493	July 25, 1940	Amendment of Executive Order No. 8389 (5 Fed. Reg. 2667, July 27, 1940).
8771	June 6, 1941	Authorizing the U. S. Maritime Commission to take over certain foreign merchant vessels (6 Fed. Reg. 2759, June 7, 1941).
8785	June 14, 1941	Regulating transactions in foreign exchange and foreign-owned property, etc. (amending Executive Orders Nos. 8389 et seq.) (6 Fed. Reg. 2896, June 17, 1941).
8839	July 30, 1941	Establishing the Economic Defense Board (see Executive Order No. 8982) (6 Fed. Reg. 3823, Aug. 1, 1941).
8843	Aug. 9, 1941	Regulating consumer credit (6 Fed. Reg. 4035, Aug. 13, 1941).
8982	Dec. 17, 1941	Changing name of Economic Defense Board to Board of Economic Warfare (see also Executive Order No. 8839) (6 Fed. Reg. 6530, Dec. 19, 1941).
9054	Feb. 7, 1942	Establishing a War Shipping Administration (7 Fed. Reg. 837, Feb. 10, 1942).

2. EXECUTIVE ORDERS AFFECTING THE OFFICE OF ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN—  
Continued

Executive Order No.	Date signed	Descriptive title and Federal Register citation
9066	Feb. 19, 1942	Authorizing the Secretary of War to prescribe military areas (7 Fed. Reg. 1407, Feb. 25, 1942).
9095	Mar. 11, 1942	Establishing the Office of Alien Property Custodian and defining its functions and duties (see also Executive Order No. 9193) (7 Fed. Reg. 1971, Mar. 13, 1942).
9102	Mar. 18, 1942	Establishing the War Relocation Authority and defining its functions and duties (7 Fed. Reg. 2165, Mar. 20, 1942).
9142	Apr. 21, 1942	Transferring functions, property and personnel from the Department of Justice to the Office of Alien Property Custodian (7 Fed. Reg. 2985, Apr. 23, 1942).
9193	July 6, 1942	Amending Executive Order No. 9095, establishing Office of Alien Property Custodian and defining its functions and duties (7 Fed. Reg. 5205, July 9, 1942).
9325	Apr. 7, 1943	Payment of Expense of the Alien Property Custodian (8 Fed. Reg. 4682, Apr. 10, 1943).

3. PRESIDENTIAL PROCLAMATIONS

Proclamation No.	Date signed	Descriptive title and Federal Register citation
1364	Apr. 6, 1917	Existence of war with the German Empire.
1396	do	Agencies of German insurance companies in the United States.
1372	May 24, 1917	Letters patent owned by Germans.
1386	July 13, 1917	Marine and war-risk insurance by German companies prohibited.
1392	Sept. 7, 1917	Exports of coin, bullion, and currency unlawful.
1417	Dec. 11, 1917	Existence of war with the Austro-Hungarian Empire.
1427	Feb. 5, 1918	German and Austro-Hungarians in custody of the War Department included within the term "enemy."
1454	May 31, 1918	Citizens or subjects of Germany or Austria-Hungary are "enemies."
1464	June 28, 1918	Vesting North German Lloyd and Hamburg American docks.
1475	Aug. 10, 1918	Individuals, bodies, and classes included within the term "enemy."
1477	Aug. 14, 1918	Lengthening list of enemies in Presidential Proclamation No. 1475.
1528-A	June 26, 1919	Revoking proclamation prohibiting exports of coin, bullion, and currency, excepting to part of Russia.
1628	May 25, 1922	Copyrights—Germany.
1629	do	Copyrights—Austria.
1632	June 3, 1922	Copyrights—Hungary.
1735	Mar. 11, 1925	Copyrights—Austria.
2497	July 17, 1941	Authorizing a Proclaimed List of Certain Blocked Nationals (6 Fed. Reg. 3555, July 19, 1941).
2525	Dec. 7, 1941	Alien enemies—Japanese (6 Fed. Reg. 6321, Dec. 10, 1941).
2526	Dec. 8, 1941	Alien enemies—German (6 Fed. Reg. 6323, Dec. 10, 1941).
2527	do	Alien enemies—Italian (6 Fed. Reg. 6324, Dec. 10, 1941).

4. OTHER PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS

Document	Date signed	Descriptive title and Federal Register citation
Presidential general license.	Dec. 13, 1941	Granting a general license under Sec. 3 (a) of the Trading with the Enemy Act subject to Executive Order No. 8389, as amended (6 Fed. Reg. 6420, Dec. 16, 1941).
Presidential letter.	Feb. 12, 1942	Delegation of certain powers to the Secretary of Treasury (7 Fed. Reg. 1409, Feb. 25, 1942).

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

## EXHIBIT G

### Section 5 (b) of the Trading With the Enemy Act as Amended and Principal Executive Orders Affecting the Office of Alien Property Custodian

#### 1. SECTION 301 OF THE FIRST WAR POWERS ACT, 1941 (PUBLIC LAW 354, DEC. 18, 1941), AMENDING SECTION 5 (b) OF THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY ACT OF OCTOBER 6, 1917 (40 STAT. 411), AS AMENDED.

SEC. 301. The first sentence of subdivision (b) of section 5 of the Trading With the Enemy Act of October 6, 1917 (40 Stat. 411), as amended, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"(1) During the time of war or during any other period of national emergency declared by the President, the President may, through any agency that he may designate, or otherwise, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, by means of instructions, licenses, or otherwise—

"(A) investigate, regulate, or prohibit, any transactions in foreign exchange, transfers of credit or payments between, by, through, or to any banking institution, and the importing, exporting, hoarding, melting, or earmarking of gold or silver coin or bullion, currency or securities, and

"(B) investigate, regulate, direct and compel, nullify, void, prevent or prohibit, any acquisition holding, withholding, use, transfer, withdrawal, transportation, importation or exportation of, or dealing in, or exercising any right, power, or privilege with respect to, or transactions involving, any property in which any foreign country or a national thereof has any interest,

by any person, or with respect to any property, subject to the jurisdiction of the United States; and any property or interest of any foreign country or national thereof shall vest, when, as, and upon the terms, directed by the President, in such agency or person as may be designated from time to time by the President, and upon such terms and conditions as the President may prescribe such interest or property shall be held, used, administered, liquidated, sold, or otherwise dealt with in the interest of and for the benefit of the United States, and such designated agency or person may perform any and all acts incident to the accomplishment or furtherance of these purposes; and the President shall, in the manner hereinabove provided, require any person to keep a full record of, and to furnish under oath, in the form of reports or otherwise, complete information relative to any act or transaction referred to in this subdivision either before, during, or after the completion thereof, or relative to any interest in foreign property, or relative to any property in which any foreign country or any national thereof has or has had any interest, or as may be otherwise necessary to enforce the provisions of this subdivision, and in any case in which a report could be required, the President may, in the manner hereinabove provided, require the production, or if necessary to the national security or defense, the seizure, of any books of account, records, contracts, letters, memoranda, or other papers, in the custody or control of such person; and the President may, in the manner hereinabove provided, take other and further measures not inconsistent herewith for the enforcement of this subdivision.

"(2) Any payment, conveyance, transfer, assignment, or delivery of property or interest therein, made to or for the account of the United States, or as otherwise directed, pursuant to this subdivision or any rule, regulation, instruction, or direction issued hereunder shall to the extent thereof be a full acquittance and discharge for all purposes of the obligation of the person making the same; and no person shall be held liable in any court for or in respect to anything done or omitted in good faith in connection with the administration of, or in pursuance of and in reliance on, this subdivision, or any rule, regulation, instruction, or direction issued hereunder.

"(3) As used in this subdivision the term 'United States' means the United States and any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, including the Philippine Islands, and the several courts of first instance of the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands shall have jurisdiction in all cases, civil or criminal, arising under this subdivision in the Philippine Islands and concurrent jurisdiction with the district courts of the United States of all cases, civil or criminal, arising upon the high seas: *Provided, however,* That the foregoing shall not be construed as a

limitation upon the power of the President, which is hereby conferred, to prescribe from time to time, definitions, not inconsistent with the purposes of this subdivision, for any or all of the terms used in this subdivision."

#### 2. EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 8389

<sup>5 F.R. 1400</sup> [Executive Order No. 8389, dated April 10, 1940, was amended May 10, 1940, June 17, 1940, July 15, 1940, July 25, 1940, October 10, 1940, March 4, 1941, March 13, 1941, March 24, 1941, April 28, 1941, June 14, 1941, July 26, 1941, December 9, 1941, and December 26, 1941. The original text and intermediate amendments to June 14, 1941 are omitted from this publication. Interfering is the text of Executive Order No. 8389 as amended by Executive Order No. 8785 dated June 14, 1941, and as further amended by Executive Order No. 8832, dated July 26, 1941, Executive Order No. 8963, dated December 9, 1941, and Executive Order No. 8998, dated December 26, 1941. The amendments effected by these Executive Orders are indicated by footnotes.]

#### EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 8785, AS AMENDED

#### REGULATING TRANSACTIONS IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND FOREIGN-OWNED PROPERTY, PROVIDING FOR THE REPORTING OF ALL FOREIGN-OWNED PROPERTY, AND RELATED MATTERS

By virtue of and pursuant to the authority vested in me by Section 5 (b) of the Act of October 6, 1917 (40 Stat. 415), as amended, by virtue of all other authority vested in me, and by virtue of the existence of a period of unlimited national emergency, and finding that this Order is in the public interest and is necessary in the interest of national defense and security, I, Franklin D. Roosevelt, President of the United States of America, do prescribe the following:

Executive Order No. 8389 of April 10, 1940, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

SECTION 1. All of the following transactions are prohibited, except as specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury by means of regulations, rulings, instructions, licenses, or otherwise, if (i) such transactions are by, or on behalf of, or pursuant to the direction of any foreign country designated in this Order, or any national thereof, or (ii) such transactions involve property in which any foreign country designated in this Order, or any national thereof, has at any time on or since the effective date of this Order had any interest of any nature whatsoever, direct or indirect:

A. All transfers of credit between any banking institutions within the United States; and all transfers of credit between any banking institution within the United States and any banking institution outside the United States (including any principal, agent, home office, branch, or correspondent outside the United States, of a banking institution within the United States);

B. All payments by or to any banking institution within the United States;

C. All transactions in foreign exchange by any person within the United States;

D. The export or withdrawal from the United States, or the earmarking of gold or silver coin or bullion or currency by any person within the United States;

E. All transfers, withdrawals or exportations of, or dealings in, any evidences of indebtedness or evidences of ownership of property by any person within the United States; and

F. Any transaction for the purpose or which has the effect of evading or avoiding the foregoing prohibitions.

#### SECTION 2.

A. All of the following transactions are prohibited, except as specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury by means of regulations, rulings, instructions, licenses, or otherwise:

(1) The acquisition, disposition or transfer of, or other dealing in, or with respect to, any security or evidence thereof on which there is stamped or imprinted, or to which there is affixed or otherwise attached, a tax stamp or other stamp of a foreign country designated in this Order or a notarial or similar seal which by its contents indicates that it was stamped, imprinted, affixed or attached within such foreign

country, or where the attendant circumstances disclose or indicate that such stamp or seal may, at any time, have been stamped, imprinted, affixed or attached thereto; and

(2) The acquisition by, or transfer to, any person within the United States of any interest in any security or evidence thereof if the attendant circumstances disclose or indicate that the security or evidence thereof is not physically situated within the United States.

B. The Secretary of the Treasury may investigate, regulate, or prohibit under such regulations, rulings, or instructions as he may prescribe, by means of licenses or otherwise, the sending, mailing, importing or otherwise bringing, directly or indirectly, into the United States, from any foreign country, of any securities or evidences thereof or the receiving or holding in the United States of any securities or evidences thereof so brought into the United States.

SECTION 3. The term "foreign country designated in this Order" means a foreign country included in the following schedule, and the term "effective date of this Order" means with respect to any such foreign country, or any national thereof, the date specified in the following schedule:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| (a) April 8, 1940—<br>Norway and<br>Denmark;                        | (j) June 14, 1941—Continued—<br>Andorra,<br>Austria,<br>Czechoslovakia,<br>Danzig,<br>Finland,<br>Germany,<br>Italy,<br>Liechtenstein,<br>Poland,<br>Portugal,<br>San Marino,<br>Spain,<br>Sweden,<br>Switzerland, and<br>Union of Soviet Socialist Re-<br>publics; |
| (b) May 10, 1940—<br>The Netherlands,<br>Belgium and<br>Luxembourg; | (k) June 14, 1941—<br>China, and<br>Japan;  |
| (c) June 17, 1940—<br>France (including Monaco);                    | (l) June 14, 1941—<br>Thailand;   |
| (d) July 10, 1940—<br>Latvia,<br>Estonia and<br>Lithuania;          | (m) June 14, 1941—<br>Hong Kong.  |
| (e) October 9, 1940—<br>Rumania;                                    |   |
| (f) March 4, 1941—<br>Bulgaria;                                     |   |
| (g) March 13, 1941—<br>Hungary;                                     |   |
| (h) March 24, 1941—<br>Yugoslavia;                                  |   |
| (i) April 28, 1941—<br>Greece;                                      |   |
| (j) June 14, 1941—<br>Albania,                                      |   |

The "effective date of this Order" with respect to any foreign country not designated in this Order shall be deemed to be June 14, 1941.

#### SECTION 4.

A. The Secretary of the Treasury and/or the Attorney General may require by means of regulations, rulings, instructions, or otherwise, any person to keep a full record of, and to furnish under oath, in the form of reports or otherwise, from time to time and at any time or times, complete information relative to, any transaction referred to in section 5 (b) of the Act of October 6, 1917 (40 Stat. 415), as amended, or relative to any property in which any foreign country or any national thereof has any interest of any nature whatsoever, direct or indirect, including the production of any books of account, contracts, letters, or other papers, in connection therewith, in the custody or control of such person, either before or after such transaction is completed; and the Secretary of the Treasury and/or the Attorney General may, through any agency, investigate any such transaction or act, or any violation of the provisions of this Order.

B. Every person engaging in any of the transactions referred to in sections 1 and 2 of this Order shall keep a full record of each such transaction engaged

<sup>1</sup> Denmark does not include Iceland.

<sup>2</sup> Subdivision (k) added by Executive Order No. 8832, dated July 26, 1941.

<sup>3</sup> Subdivision (l) added by Executive Order No. 8963, dated December 9, 1941.

<sup>4</sup> Subdivision (m) added by Executive Order No. 8998, dated December 26, 1941.

in by him, regardless of whether such transaction is effected pursuant to license or otherwise, and such record shall be available for examination for at least one year after the date of such transaction.

#### SECTION 5.

A. As used in the first paragraph of section 1 of this Order "transactions [which] involve property in which any foreign country designated in this Order, or any national thereof, has \* \* \* any interest of any nature whatsoever, direct or indirect," shall include, but not by way of limitation (i) any payment or transfer to any such foreign country or national thereof, (ii) any export or withdrawal from the United States to such foreign country, and (iii) any transfer of credit, or payment of an obligation, expressed in terms of the currency of such foreign country.

B. The term "United States" means the United States and any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, and the term "continental United States" means the states of the United States, the District of Columbia, and the Territory of Alaska; provided, however, that for the purposes of this Order the term "United States" shall not be deemed to include any territory included within the term "foreign country" as defined in paragraph D of this section.

C. The term "person" means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, or other organization.

D. The term "foreign country" shall include, but not by way of limitation, (i) The state and the government thereof on the effective date of this Order as well as any political subdivision, agency, or instrumentality thereof or any territory, dependency, colony, protectorate, mandate, dominion, possession or place subject to the jurisdiction thereof,

(ii) Any other government (including any political subdivision, agency, or instrumentality thereof) to the extent and only to the extent that such government exercises or claims to exercise *de jure* or *de facto* sovereignty over the area which on such effective date constituted such foreign country, and

(iii) Any territory which on or since the effective date of this Order is controlled or occupied by the military, naval or police forces or other authority of such foreign country,

(iv) Any person to the extent that such person is, or has been, or to the extent that there is reasonable cause to believe that such person is, or has been, since such effective date, acting or purporting to act directly or indirectly for the benefit or on behalf of any of the foregoing.

<sup>6</sup> Hong Kong shall be deemed to be a foreign country within the meaning of this subdivision.

E. The term "national" shall include,

(i) Any person who has been domiciled in, or a subject, citizen or resident of a foreign country, at any time on or since the effective date of this Order,

(ii) Any partnership, association, corporation, or other organization, organized under the laws of, or which on or since the effective date of this Order had or has had its principal place of business in such foreign country, or which on or since such effective date was or has been controlled by, or a substantial part of the stock, shares, bonds, debentures, notes, drafts, or other securities or obligations of which, was or has been owned or controlled by, directly, or indirectly, such foreign country and/or one or more nationals thereof as herein defined,

(iii) Any person to the extent that such person is, or has been, since such effective date, acting or purporting to act directly or indirectly for the benefit or on behalf of any national of such foreign country, and

(iv) Any other person who there is reasonable cause to believe is a "national" as herein defined.

In any case in which by virtue of the foregoing definition a person is a national of more than one foreign country, such person shall be deemed to be

<sup>1</sup> Paragraph B of section 5 amended by Executive Order No. 8998, dated December 26, 1941. The term "United States" does not include the Philippine Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Subdivisions (iii) and (iv) of paragraph D of section 5 substituted in lieu of subdivision (iii), and last sentence of paragraph D added by Executive Order No. 8998, dated December 26, 1941. Former subdivision (iii) became subdivision (iv).

### 3. EXECUTIVE ORDER 9095

#### ESTABLISHING THE OFFICE OF ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN AND DEFINING ITS FUNCTIONS AND DUTIES

By virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution, by the Trading with the Enemy Act of October 6, 1917, as amended, by the First War Powers Act, 1941, and as President of the United States, it is hereby ordered as follows:

1. There is hereby established in the Office for Emergency Management of the Executive Office of the President the Office of Alien Property Custodian, at the head of which shall be an Alien Property Custodian appointed by the President. The Alien Property Custodian shall receive compensation at such rate as the President shall approve and in addition shall be entitled to actual and necessary transportation, subsistence, and other expenses incidental to the performance of his duties. Within the limitation of such funds as may be made available for that purpose, the Alien Property Custodian may appoint assistants and other personnel and delegate to them such functions as he may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of this Order.

2. All power and authority conferred on the President by Sections 3 (a) and 5 (b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act of October 6, 1917, as amended, and by Sections 301 and 302 of Title III of the First War Powers Act, 1941, approved December 18, 1941, except such powers and authority as were delegated to the Secretary of the Treasury by Executive Orders issued prior to February 12, 1942, and to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System by Executive Order No. 8843 of August 9, 1941 (which powers and authority shall continue to be vested in and exercised by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Board of Governors respectively), are hereby delegated to and vested in the Alien Property Custodian. The memorandum of February 12, 1942, delegating to the Secretary of the Treasury certain powers and authority under said sections, is hereby revoked and canceled. Any and all action heretofore taken by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System after February 11, 1942, in pursuance of Executive Order No. 8843 of August 9, 1941, is hereby confirmed and ratified. In the exercise of the authority herein delegated, the Alien Property Custodian shall be subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. 8839 of July 30, 1941, and shall designate a representative to the Board of Economic Warfare in accordance with section 6 thereof.

3. Any property, or interest therein, of any foreign country or a national thereof shall vest in the Alien Property Custodian whenever the Alien Property Custodian shall so direct; and, in the case of any property, or interest therein, subject to the control of the Secretary of the Treasury, when the Alien Property Custodian shall notify the Secretary of the Treasury in writing that he has so directed, the Secretary of the Treasury shall release all control of any such property, or interest therein, to the Alien Property Custodian.

4. Any outstanding order, proclamation, regulation, ruling, license, or instruction issued pursuant to, or relating to the administration of, any power or authority vested in the Alien Property Custodian by this Order shall remain in effect unless and until amended or revoked by the Alien Property Custodian.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

THE WHITE HOUSE, March 11, 1942.

### 4. EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 9193

#### AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 9095 ESTABLISHING THE OFFICE OF ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN AND DEFINING ITS FUNCTIONS AND DUTIES AND RELATED MATTERS

By virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution, by the First War Powers Act, 1941, by the Trading with the Enemy Act of October 6, 1917, as amended, and as President of the United States, it is hereby ordered as follows:

Executive Order No. 9095 of March 11, 1942, is amended to read as follows:

1. There is hereby established in the Office for Emergency Management of the Executive Office of the President the Office of Alien Property Custodian, at the head of which shall be an Alien Property Custodian appointed by the President. The Alien Property Custodian shall receive compensation at such rate as the President shall approve and in addition shall be entitled to actual and necessary

a national of each such foreign country. In any case in which the combined interests of two or more foreign countries designated in this Order and/or nationals thereof are sufficient in the aggregate to constitute, within the meaning of the foregoing, control or 25 per centum or more of the stock, shares, bonds, debentures, notes, drafts, or other securities or obligations of a partnership, association, corporation or other organization, but such control or a substantial part of such stock, shares, bonds, debentures, notes, drafts, or other securities or obligations is not held by any one such foreign country and/or national thereof, such partnership, association, corporation or other organization shall be deemed to be a national of each of such foreign countries. The Secretary of the Treasury shall have full power to determine that any person is or shall be deemed to be a "national" within the meaning of this definition, and the foreign country of which such person is or shall be deemed to be a national. Without limitation of the foregoing, the term "national" shall also include any other person who is determined by the Secretary of the Treasury to be, or to have been, since such effective date, acting or purporting to act directly or indirectly for the benefit or under the direction of a foreign country designated in this Order or national thereof, as herein defined.

F. The term "banking institution" as used in this Order shall include any person engaged primarily or incidentally in the business of banking, of granting or transferring credits, or of purchasing or selling foreign exchange or procuring purchasers and sellers thereof, as principal or agent, or any person holding credits for others as a direct or incidental part of his business, or broker; and, each principal, agent, home office, branch or correspondent of any person so engaged shall be regarded as a separate "banking institution."

G. The term "this Order," as used herein, shall mean "Executive Order No. 8389 of April 10, 1940, as amended."

SECTION 6. Executive Order No. 8389 of April 10, 1940, as amended, shall no longer be deemed to be an amendment to or a part of Executive Order No. 6560 of January 15, 1934. Executive Order No. 6560 of January 15, 1934, and the Regulations of November 12, 1934, are hereby modified in so far as they are inconsistent with the provisions of this Order, and except as so modified, continue in full force and effect. Nothing herein shall be deemed to revoke any license, ruling, or instruction now in effect and issued pursuant to Executive Order No. 6560 of January 15, 1934, as amended, or pursuant to this Order; provided, however, that all such licenses, rulings, or instructions shall be subject to the provisions hereof. Any amendment, modification or revocation by or pursuant to the provisions of this Order of any orders, regulations, rulings, instructions or licenses shall not affect any act done, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil or criminal case prior to such amendment, modification or revocation, and all penalties, forfeitures and liabilities under any such orders, regulations, rulings, instructions or licenses shall continue and may be enforced as if such amendment, modification or revocation had not been made.

SECTION 7. Without limitation as to any other powers or authority of the Secretary of the Treasury or the Attorney General under any other provision of this Order, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and empowered to prescribe from time to time regulations, rulings, and instructions to carry out the purposes of this Order and to provide therein or otherwise the conditions under which licenses may be granted by or through such officers or agencies as the Secretary of the Treasury may designate, and the decision of the Secretary with respect to the granting, denial or other disposition of an application or license shall be final.

SECTION 8. Section 5 (b) of the Act of October 6, 1917, as amended, provides in part:

"\* \* \* Whoever willfully violates any of the provisions of this subdivision or of any license, order, rule or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, may be imprisoned for not more than ten years, or both; and any officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation may be punished by a like fine, imprisonment, or both."

SECTION 9. This Order and any regulations, rulings, licenses or instructions issued hereunder may be amended, modified or revoked at any time.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

THE WHITE HOUSE, June 14, 1941.

transportation, subsistence, and other expenses incidental to the performance of his duties. Within the limitation of such funds as may be made available for that purpose, the Alien Property Custodian may appoint assistants and other personnel and delegate to them such functions as he may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of this Executive Order.

2. The Alien Property Custodian is authorized and empowered to take such action as he deems necessary in the national interest, including, but not limited to, the power to direct, manage, supervise, control or vest, with respect to:

(a) any business enterprise within the United States which is a national of a designated enemy country and any property of any nature whatsoever owned or controlled by, payable or deliverable to, held on behalf of or on account of or owing to or which is evidence of ownership or control of any such business enterprise, and any interest of any nature whatsoever in such business enterprise held by an enemy country or national thereof;

(b) any other business enterprise within the United States which is a national of a foreign country and any property of any nature whatsoever owned or controlled by, payable or deliverable to, held on behalf of or on account of or owing to or which is evidence of ownership or control of any such business enterprise, and any interest of any nature whatsoever in such business enterprise held by a foreign country or national thereof, when it is determined by the Custodian and he has certified to the Secretary of the Treasury that it is necessary in the national interest, with respect to such business enterprise, either (i) to provide for the protection of the property, (ii) to change personnel or supervise the employment policies, (iii) to liquidate, reorganize, or sell, (iv) to direct the management in respect to operations, or (v) to vest;

(c) any other property within the United States owned or controlled by a designated enemy country or national thereof, not including in such other property, however, cash, bullion, moneys, currencies, deposits, credits, credit instruments, foreign exchange and securities except to the extent that the Alien Property Custodian determines that such cash, bullion, moneys, currencies, deposits, credits, credit instruments, foreign exchange and securities are necessary for the maintenance or safeguarding of other property belonging to the same designated enemy country or the same national thereof and subject to vesting pursuant to section 2 hereof;

(d) any patent, patent application, design patent, design patent application, copyright, copyright application, trademark or trademark application or right related thereto in which any foreign country or national thereof has any interest and any property of any nature whatsoever (including, without limitation, royalties and license fees) payable or held with respect thereto, and any interest of any nature whatsoever held therein by any foreign country or national thereof;

(e) any ship or vessel or interest therein, in which any foreign country or national thereof has an interest; and

(f) any property of any nature whatsoever which is in the process of administration by any person acting under judicial supervision or which is in partition, libel, condemnation or other similar proceedings and which is payable or deliverable to, or claimed by, a designated enemy country or national thereof.

When the Alien Property Custodian determines to exercise any power and authority conferred upon him by this section with respect to any of the foregoing property over which the Secretary of the Treasury is exercising any control and so notifies the Secretary of the Treasury in writing, the Secretary of the Treasury shall release all control of such property, except as authorized or directed by the Alien Property Custodian.

3. Subject to the provisions of this Executive Order, all powers and authority conferred upon me by sections 3 (a) and 5 (b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, are hereby delegated to the Secretary of the Treasury or any person, agency, or instrumentality designated by him; *Provided, however*, That when any property or interest, not belonging to a foreign government or central bank, shall be vested by the Secretary of the Treasury, such property or interest shall be vested in, and dealt with by, the Alien Property Custodian upon the terms directed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Except as otherwise provided herein, this Executive Order shall not be deemed to modify or amend Executive Order No. 8389, as amended, or the President's Proclamation of July 17, 1941, or Executive Order No. 8839, as amended, or the regulations, rulings, licenses and other action taken thereunder, or in connection therewith.

4. Without limitation as to any other powers or authority of the Secretary of

the Treasury or the Alien Property Custodian under any other provision of this Executive Order, the Secretary of the Treasury and the Alien Property Custodian are authorized and empowered, either jointly or severally, to prescribe from time to time, regulations, rulings, and instructions to carry out the purposes of this Executive Order. The Secretary of the Treasury and the Alien Property Custodian each shall make available to the other all information in his files to enable the other to discharge his functions, and shall keep each other currently informed as to investigations being conducted with respect to enemy ownership or control of business enterprises within the United States.

5. The Alien Property Custodian is authorized to issue appropriate regulations governing the service of process or notice upon any person within any designated enemy country or any enemy-occupied territory in connection with any court or administrative action or proceeding within the United States. The Alien Property Custodian also is authorized to take such other and further measures in connection with representing any such person in any such action or proceeding as in his judgment and discretion is or may be in the interest of the United States. If, as a result of any such action or proceeding, any such person obtains, or is determined to have, an interest in any property (including money judgments), such property, less an amount equal to the costs and expenses incurred by the Alien Property Custodian in such action or proceeding, shall be subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. 8389, as amended, *Provided, however*, That this shall not be deemed to limit the powers of the Alien Property Custodian under section 2 of this Order; and *Provided further*, That the Alien Property Custodian may vest an amount of such property equal to the costs and expenses incurred by the Alien Property Custodian in such action or proceeding.

6. To enable the Alien Property Custodian to carry out his functions under this Executive Order, there are hereby delegated to the Alien Property Custodian or any person, agency, or instrumentality designated by him all powers and authority conferred upon me by section 5(b) of the Trading with the enemy Act, as amended, including, but not limited to, the power to make such investigations and require such reports as he deems necessary or appropriate to determine whether any enterprise or property should be subject to his jurisdiction and control under this Executive Order. The powers and authority conferred upon the Alien Property Custodian by Executive Order No. 9142 shall be administered by him in conformity with the provisions of this Executive Order.

7. In the exercise of the authority herein delegated, the Alien Property Custodian shall be subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. 8839 of July 30, 1941, and shall designate a representative to the Board of Economic Warfare in accordance with section 6 thereof.

8. All records and other property (including office equipment) of the Treasury Department which are used primarily in the administration of powers and duties to be exercised by the Alien Property Custodian, and such personnel as is used primarily in the administration of such powers and duties and which was hired by the Treasury Department after September 1, 1941 (including officers whose chief duties relate to the administration of such powers and duties), as the Secretary of the Treasury and the Alien Property Custodian shall jointly certify for transfer, shall be transferred to the Office of the Alien Property Custodian. In the event of disagreement concerning the transfer of any personnel, records, or property, the determination shall be made by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, pursuant to the formula here prescribed. Any personnel transferred pursuant to this Executive Order shall be transferred without loss of such Civil Service status or eligibility therefor as they may have.

9. This Executive Order shall not be deemed to modify or amend Executive Order No. 8843 of August 9, 1941, and the regulations, rulings, licenses and other action taken thereunder. Any and all action heretofore taken by the Secretary of the Treasury or the Alien Property Custodian, or by any person, agency, or instrumentality designated by either of them, pursuant to sections 3 (a) and 5 (b) of the Trading with the enemy Act, as amended, or pursuant to prior Executive Orders, and any and all action heretofore taken by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System pursuant to Executive Order No. 8843 of August 9, 1941, are hereby confirmed and ratified.

10. For the purpose of this Executive Order:

(a) The term "designated enemy country" shall mean any foreign country against which the United States has declared the existence of a state of war (Germany, Italy, Japan, Bulgaria, Hungary and Rumania) and any other country with which the United States is at war in the future. The term "national" shall

have the meaning prescribed in section 5 of Executive Order No. 8389, as amended. *Provided, however,* That persons not within designated enemy countries (even though they may be within enemy-occupied countries or areas) shall not be deemed to be nationals of a designated enemy country unless the Alien Property Custodian determines: (i) that such person is controlled by or acting for or on behalf of (including cloaks for) a designated enemy country or a person within such country; or (ii) that such person is a citizen or subject of a designated enemy country and within an enemy-occupied country or area; or (iii) that the national interest of the United States requires that such person be treated as a national of a designated enemy country. For the purpose of this Executive Order any determination by the Alien Property Custodian that any property or interest of any foreign country or national thereof is the property or interest of a designated enemy country or national thereof shall be final and conclusive as to the power of the Alien Property Custodian to exercise any of the power or authority conferred upon me by section 5 (b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act as amended.

(b) The term "business enterprise within the United States" shall mean any individual proprietorship, partnership, corporation or other organization primarily engaged in the conduct of a business within the United States, and any other individual proprietorship, partnership, corporation or other organization to the extent that it has an established office within the United States engaged in the conduct of business within the United States.

11. The Secretary of the Treasury or the Alien Property Custodian, as the case may be, shall, except as otherwise agreed to by the Secretary of State, consult with the Secretary of State before vesting any property or interest pursuant to this Executive Order, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall consult with the Secretary of State before issuing any Order adding any additional foreign countries to section 3 of Executive Order No. 8389, as amended.

12. Any orders, regulations, rulings, instructions, licenses or other actions issued or taken by any person, agency or instrumentality referred to in this Executive Order, shall be final and conclusive as to the power of such person, agency or instrumentality to exercise any of the power or authority conferred upon me by sections 3 (a) and 5 (b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended; and to the extent necessary and appropriate to enable them to perform their duties and functions hereunder, the Secretary of the Treasury and the Alien Property Custodian shall be deemed to be authorized to exercise severally any and all authority, rights, privileges and powers conferred on the President by sections 3 (a) and 5 (b) of the Trading with the enemy Act of October 6, 1917, as amended, and by sections 301 and 302 of Title III of the First War Powers Act, 1941, approved December 18, 1941. No person affected by any order, regulation, ruling, instruction, license or other action issued or taken by either the Secretary of the Treasury or the Alien Property Custodian shall be entitled to challenge the validity thereof or otherwise excuse his actions, or failure to act, on the ground that pursuant to the provisions of this Executive Order, such order, regulation, ruling, instruction, license or other action was within the jurisdiction of the Alien Property Custodian rather than the Secretary of the Treasury or vice versa.

13. Any regulations, rulings, instructions, licenses, determinations or other actions issued, made or taken by any agency or person referred to in this Executive Order, purporting to be under the provisions of this Executive Order or any other proclamation, order or regulation, issued under sections 3 (a) or 5 (b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, shall be conclusively presumed to have been issued, made or taken after appropriate consultation as herein required and after appropriate certification in any case in which a certification is required pursuant to the provisions of this Executive Order.

(Signed) FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

THE WHITE HOUSE, July 6, 1942.

#### 5. EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 9325

##### PAYMENT OF EXPENSES OF THE OFFICE OF ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

By virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and statutes of the United States, particularly by Title III of the First War Powers Act, 1941, it is hereby ordered as follows:

1. Until it is otherwise provided, the Alien Property Custodian is authorized and empowered to pay out of any funds lawfully in his custody or under his control all necessary expenses incurred by the Office of Alien Property Custodian

in carrying out the powers and duties vested in him pursuant to Title III of the First War Powers Act, 1941, and the applicable orders issued thereunder. Such expenses shall be allocated and recovered as provided in section 2 hereof.

2. The Alien Property Custodian is authorized to retain, allocate and recover, as a charge against any specific property or any other property of which the former owner of the specific property was divested, expenses attributable to such specific property with respect to which he has exercised or may hereafter exercise any power heretofore or hereafter conferred upon him. In addition to such expenses, the Alien Property Custodian is authorized to retain, allocate and recover at such time or times as he may deem practicable, as a charge against money or property in his custody or under his control, such amounts as may be necessary in connection with the general administrative expenses of the Office of Alien Property Custodian which have been or may be paid and which are not practically allocable to a specific property.

3. The power and authority herein granted shall not be limited by the filing of a claim or the institution of a suit relating to any property subject to the authority of the Alien Property Custodian.

4. This order shall not be construed as a limitation upon or in derogation of any powers heretofore granted.

5. The Office of Alien Property Custodian shall submit to the Bureau of the Budget (a) prior to April 30, 1943, an estimate of general administrative expenses for the remainder of the current fiscal year, (b) prior to the end of the current and of each subsequent fiscal year, at such time as may be specified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, an estimate of such expenses for the succeeding fiscal year, and (c) any supplemental estimates of such expenses if and as the need arises. After April 30, 1943, no general administrative expenses authorized to be paid pursuant to this order shall be incurred or paid by the Office of Alien Property Custodian beyond the amounts approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget upon submissions as above set forth.

(Signed) FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

THE WHITE HOUSE, April 7, 1943.

### EXHIBIT H

#### List of Claims Allowed by the Office of Alien Property Custodian on Property Seized During World War I, Mar. 11, 1942 to June 30, 1943

Claim No.	Name of claimant	Nationality of claimant	Amount of claim	Date allowed	Date settled
7054	Hans E. U. Emmerich	Czechoslovakia	\$29.67	Sept. 29, 1942	Nov. 4, 1942
24168	Martha Heller	do	28.03	do	Apr. 10, 1943
27872	Arthur Drack	do	1,577.11	Aug. 29, 1942	Oct. 2, 1942
28193	Hans E. U. Emmerich	do	623.52	Sept. 29, 1942	Nov. 4, 1942
31383	Alexander Roda Roda	Yugoslavia	792.65	Dec. 29, 1942	Mar. 26, 1943
44282	Clara Lehman, Edward Weismann, Franz Weismann, and Felix Well.	United States; except Felix Well, Argentina.	134.70	Dec. 4, 1942	Mar. 29, 1943
44283	Clara Lehman	United States	200.88	do	Do
46765	Grover C. A. Bergdoll	do	181,189.94	Oct. 29, 1942	Nov. 4, 1942
46787	Home Insurance Co.	do	1,324.54	Dec. 29, 1942	Jan. 6, 1943
46790	Tillie Shalak	do	398.99	Dec. 9, 1942	Dec. 18, 1942
WC3061	Collector of Internal Revenue—United States.	do	\$49,577.78	June 9, 1941	June 30, 1943
Total, 11 claims			235,677.79		

<sup>1</sup> Total allowed \$49.11, less check for \$14.41 canceled because of death of Edward Weismann.  
<sup>2</sup> Allowed by Executive order for payment of income taxes.